

200-13485585

Office
11/17/64

11/17/64

copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

November 17, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The Budget Dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin December 11-12, 1964.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary and fiscal operations are recommended for ratification or approval, as appropriate, by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Comptroller

1. Accept the resignation of William J. Martin, Architect I at a twelve-months salary rate of \$7,440, effective October 20, 1964. Mr. Martin is resigning in order to accept another position with an architectural firm. (RBC 49)

2. Increase the salary rate of M. Wayne Bell, Architect I, from \$6,780 to \$7,104 effective November 1, 1964. Source of funds for the increase is the Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC 50)

3. Effective October 26, 1964, appoint Charles M. Harris Architect I at a twelve-months full-time salary rate of \$7,800. Source of funds for the appointment is the Comptroller's Office Salaries Account and the Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC 52)

University Lands, Geology

4. Appoint Laddie F. Long Senior Geologist at a salary rate of \$9,600 for twelve months effective November 1, 1964. Source of funds for this appointment is the University Lands, Geology Salaries Account. (RBC 51)

(Recommended Amendments to the 1964-65 Central Administration Budget-continued)

Office of the Chancellor

- 4a. Change the compensation of the Chancellor to \$37,500 for twelve months, including an annuity of \$15,500, effective December 1, 1964, payable \$20,000 from General Funds and \$17,500 from the Current Restricted Funds (Etter). (Com. Action)

Debt Service Requirements on Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1964

5. At the time of preparation of the budget for 1964-65, estimates were given for the appropriations needed for interest and principal payments and paying agency fees for the subject issue for 1964-65, based on an assumed rate of interest of 3%, and were so included in the budget. This is the procedure that has been followed in the past years.

Endowment Officer Stewart, with the approval of Vice-Chancellor Dolley, recommends that the appropriations for the 1964 Series (\$4,000,000) as shown on page 32 of the Central Administration budget, be changed to reflect actual debt service costs at an effective interest rate of 3.01699% resulting from the sale of the bonds, as shown below.

1964 Series - \$4,000,000

<u>Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund</u>	<u>Original</u>	<u>Revised</u>
November 5 - Interest	\$ 60,000	\$ 63,770
May 5 - Principal	160,000	160,000
May 5 - Interest	60,000	63,770
Total Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund	\$ 280,000	\$ 287,540
<u>Paying Agency Fees</u>		
January 1	\$ 10	\$ ---
July 1	15	---
Total Paying Agency Fees	\$ 25	\$ ---
Total 1964 Series	\$ 280,025	\$ 287,540
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES	\$ 2,555,001	\$ 2,562,516

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:st

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MAIN UNIVERSITY
Office of the Chancellor
Austin, Texas

November 16, 1964

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PURCHASING OFFICE</u>				
Salary Increase				
Purchasing Agent				
1. Missy K. Doss	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Original Budget Appointment	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>\$ 720</u>
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (RBC 829, 831)				
Assistant Purchasing Agent				
2. Thomas A. Crosson	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Original Budget Appointment	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>6,780</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>\$ 660</u>
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (RBC 830, 831)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,335

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds to increase a secretarial position from 1/2 time to full-time.

(RBC 817)

STUDENT LIFE OFFICE

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer: \$11,087

To: Staff Salaries Account

From: 1965 Summer Session Allocation

To convert the following staff from nine to twelve months appointments:

<u>Name and Position</u>	<u>9 months</u>	<u>3 months</u>	<u>12 months</u>
Director of Student Activities			
Edwin B. Price	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,666	\$ 10,666
Student Group Advisor III			
	5,850	1,950	7,800
Student Group Advisor III,			
David H. Thomas	5,085	1,695	6,780
Student Group Advisor III,			
Thomas V. Jenkins*	5,850	1,950	7,800*
Student Group Advisor III,			
Dorothy W. Dean	5,328	1,776	7,104
Student Group Advisor I,			
Frances L. McMath	3,150	1,050	4,200
		<u>\$11,087</u>	

These positions have regularly been included in the Summer School budget.

*Currently employed at a 12 months rate of \$7,440.

(RBC 765)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Visiting Lecturer

5. Billy C. Bauder

9/1 - 5/31

20

9

\$ 6,300

(RBC 918)

Visiting Lecturer

6. Sanford L. Newman

9/1 - 5/31

20

9

6,300

(RBC 919)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer: \$2,535

To: Visiting Lecturers Account

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

(RBC 944)

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer: \$2,100

To: Departmental Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

Enrollment increases have necessitated additional graders.

(RBC 853)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)Botany

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer: \$114

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed to increase the salary of George W. Lucas, Instrument Maker I, from \$4,800 to \$5,028 for twelve months, effective September 1. Mr. Lucas is paid one-half time from Botany and one-half from Microbiology. See Item 118, October 23-24 Budget Docket, (RBC 888, 891)

Botany and Government Contract

Appointment

10. Beal B. Hyde

Botany

Visiting Associate

Professor

9/1 - 5/31

33

9

\$10,500

Government Contract - Cell

Ultrastructure in Development and Growth

Research Scientist

Associate (Faculty)

9/1 - 5/31

67

9

10,500

(RBC 805, 905)

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer: \$409

To: Departmental Clerical Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds to employ clerical assistance for Professor G. W. Watt in connection with the work of the Faculty Advisory Committee on Policy. (RBC 915, 922)

Classics

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer: \$1,005

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed to pay part of the salary of a new part-time departmental secretary, Nancy K. Pantazis, who was appointed 9/28/64 through 5/31/65 at a full-time twelve months rate of \$3,504. (RBC 887, 892)

Economics

Appointment and Leave of Absence

Professor

13. Eastin Nelson

Special Faculty Assignment 9/1 - 10/9

100

9

11,000

Source of Funds: Departmental Non-teaching Salaries

Term of Leave

10/10 - 5/31

Dr. Nelson will serve for the remainder of the year in Rio de Janiero on a bi-national development planning project (non-University activity) assignment. (RBC 856, 866, 846)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Geology, Bureau of Economic Geology,</u>				
<u>University Research Institute,</u>				
<u>Office of the Graduate Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
14. Earl Ingerson				
To: University Research Institute (Faculty Research Assignment)				
Professor (Geology)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$17,500
Geology				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Consultant	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	17,500
From:				
Geology				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Consultant	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	17,500
Office of the Graduate Dean				
Associate Dean (RBC 796)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,500

Germanic Languages

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor				
15. A. Margaret Arent Madelung	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,800
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			

Note: Original Budget appointment name was Arent.
(RBC 916)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer: \$6,250				
To: Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Teaching Salaries				

The original departmental budget carried a position of Visiting Professor, Spring Semester, at \$6,250. Professor Walter Jens, who was scheduled to fill this place, will be here for part of the semester only, and will be paid a stipend from the Visiting Lecturers account for that period.
(RBC 855)

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				

Large enrollment has increased the need for more Academic Assistants as well as undergraduate student assistants.
(RBC 877)

Government

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer: \$2,894				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				

To create a new full-time secretarial position, needed to handle the increasing workload.
(RBC 833)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
19. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide an assistant for Dr. Joe B. Frantz. (RBC 832)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
20. Ann J. Lloyd (RBC 763)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 5,800
Lecturer				
21. Wanda R. Womack (RBC 757)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	6,500
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Thomas P. Kozlan (RBC 807)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Special Instructor				
23. Frank N. Huggins (RBC 867)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
24. James E. Scroggs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 790)				
<u>Mathematics and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
25. Elliott W. Cheney				
Mathematics				
Visiting Associate				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,900
Computation Center				
Senior Research				
Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,900
Source of Funds (Computation Center):				
Departmental Salaries				
US Air Force Contract				
(RBC 842, 843, 848)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics and Computation Center (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
26. Robert E. Lynch				
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$12,000
Computation Center				
Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	750
Total Salary				<u>\$12,750</u>
(RBC 913, 914)				

Mathematics and Defense Research Laboratory

Appointment

27. George S. Innis				
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,700
Defense Research Laboratory				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
(Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,700
Source of Funds: Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 789, 788)				

Philosophy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

28. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000
 To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
 From: Departmental Teaching Salaries
 Reallocation of funds for use in symposia program.
 (RBC 903)

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer: \$2,400
 To: Departmental Assistants
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To hire graders for courses with unanticipated heavy enrollment.
 (RBC 696)

Physics

Appointment

30. Yuval Ne'eman				<u>Stipend</u>
Visiting Professor				2,222
(RBC 424, 904)	4/1 - 4/30	100	--	

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

31. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000
 To: Visiting Lecturers
 From: Departmental Teaching Salaries
 Reallocation of funds to establish an account for payment of short-term visiting lecturers.
 (RBC 741)

<u>Icom, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Physics and Government Contract</u>				
Appointment				
32. Robert E. Knight				
Physics				
Special Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 6,000
NASA Grant - Research in Molecular Physics				
Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	8,520
1963-64 Academic Rate-\$6,000				
1963-64 Rate - Research Scientist Associate III			12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 792, 880)			12	<u>720</u>
33. Ronald D. Poshusta				
Physics				
Special Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	6,000
1963-64 Academic Rate-\$6,000				
Research in Molecular Physics				
Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	8,520
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 791, 777)			12	<u>720</u>
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
34. Jon D. Jecker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Professor (RBC 874)				
Transfer of Funds				
35. Amount of Transfer: \$1,746				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To increase the budgeted 1/2 time Secretary position to full-time at a twelve months rate of \$3,348, and appoint Mrs. Eddy O. Ayres to this position effective 9/1/64. (RBC 735, 736)				
36. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000				
To: Special Equipment - Psychology				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide research equipment and apparatus for psychological studies. (RBC 838)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
37. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000				
To: Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Teaching Salaries				
To establish a visiting lecturers program. (RBC 822)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)Psychology (continued)

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer: \$1,602

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed for the salary of Mrs. Barbara Ball, Senior Clerk at \$3,204 for twelve months, who was changed from one-half time to full-time effective September 1, 1964.
(RBC 884, 896)

Psychology and Defense Research Laboratory

Appointment

39. Gerald H. Jacobs

Psychology

Assistant Professor

9/1 - 5/31

67

9

\$ 9,200

Defense Research Laboratory

Research Scientist

(Faculty)

9/16 - 5/31

33

9

9,200

Source of Funds: Contract

Payroll Clearing Account

(RBC 351, 900)

Psychology and Current Restricted Funds

Appointment

40. John C. Loehlin

Psychology

Visiting Associate

Professor

9/1 - 5/31

33

9

11,000

Current Restricted Funds -

Carnegie Corporation:

Research in Psychology

Research Scientist

(Faculty)

9/1 - 5/31

67

9

11,000

(RBC 279, 920)

Romance Languages

Change of Status

41. Ramon Martinez-Lopez

To:

Professor and Acting

Chairman

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

15,000

From:

Professor

(RBC 722)

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

15,000

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

42. Amount of Transfer: \$3,750

To: Visiting Lecturers

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide as account for payment of consultants, authors, poets, and critics who will be invited by the department to present special lectures at the University during the 1964-65 academic year.
(RBC 927)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)
Romance Languages (continued)

Transfer of Funds

43. Amount of Transfer: \$144

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

To correct the budget appointment for Mrs. Beverley J. Rankin, Secretary, from a salary of \$3,204 to \$3,348 for twelve months. This increase was effective 5/1/64, but was not reflected in the budget.
(RBC 697, 698)

Sociology

Transfer of Funds

44. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Departmental Assistants
From: Unallocated Salaries

Larger enrollment than was anticipated has increased the need for student assistants.
(RBC 858)

Speech

Leave of Absence

Visiting Lecturer

45. William J. Millard 9/1 - 5/31 33 9 \$ 9,000
Term of Leave 9/1 - 1/15

Concurrent Employment:

Government Contract-NDEA
Counseling and Guidance
Training Institute
Lecturer (Sociology)
(RBC 851)

9/1 - 1/15 33 9 10,800

Resignation

Assistant Professor

46. Ernest R. Hardin 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 7,500
Date of Resignation 8/31/64
(RBC 787)

Speech - Radio/TV and Radio-Television

Appointment

47. William S. Glorda

Speech-Radio/TV
Instructor

9/1 - 5/31 67 9 5,400

Radio-Television

FM Program Director

9/1 - 5/31 33 12 5,268
6/1 - 8/31 100

(RBC 629)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)

Speech - Radio/TV and Radio-Television (continued)

Resignation

48. Renfro C. Norris

Speech-Radio/TV
Associate Professor

Radio-Television
Assistant Director

Date of Resignation 8/31/64

Remove Mr. Norris from the 1964-65 Budget, in which he is reflected as being on leave of absence.
(RBC 168, 847)

Zoology

Appointment

Lecturer				
49. Ebert A. Ashby (RBC 875)	9/16 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 7,200

Zoology and University Research Institute

Change of Status

Professor
50. Clarence P. Oliver

To:

University Research
Institute
Faculty Research
Assignment

9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
1/16 - 5/31	100	9	21,000

From:

Zoology
Government Contract -
Research in Genetics and
Cell Biology
(RBC 672, 808)

9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
1/16 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000

Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

51. Amount of Transfer: \$836
To: Dean's Office Classified Personnel Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed to increase the salaries of the following staff members effective October 1, 1964:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Lucia M. Mitchell Salary Rate (12 mos.)	Administrative Clerk \$4,800	Administrative Assistant \$5,028
Barbara B. Norwood Salary Rate (12 mos.)	Administrative Secretary \$4,584	Administrative Assistant \$5,028
Eleanor N. Fertsch Salary Rate (12 mos.) (RBC 737, 738, 739, 740)	Administrative Assistant \$5,028	Administrative Assistant \$5,268

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
52.	Amount of Transfer: \$100,000			
	To: Unallocated Salaries			
	From: Dean's Office Reserve for Teaching Salaries			
	To transfer unused departmental funds which were lapsed to the Dean's Reserve to the Main University Unallocated Salaries Account. (RBC 878)			
53.	The following transfers were made from the Dean's Office account - Reserve for Teaching Salaries:			
(1)	Chemistry Teaching Assistants (RBC 820)			\$11,750
(2)	Germanic Languages Teaching Salaries (RBC 923)			1,925
(3)	Philosophy Teaching Assistants (RBC 742)			3,500
(4)	Physical Training for Women Teaching Assistants (RBC 834, 924)			2,000
Lapses of unused funds into the Dean's Reserve from the Departments were as follows:				
(5)	Anthropology Teaching Salaries (RBC 852)			\$10,774
(6)	Astronomy Teaching Salaries (RBC 832)			14,000
(7)	Botany Teaching Salaries (RBC 854)			4,800
(8)	Economics Teaching Salaries (RBC 824)			10,700
(9)	English Teaching Salaries (RBC 764)			16,100
(10)	Germanic Languages Teaching Salaries (RBC 953)			4,400
(11)	Government Teaching Salaries (RBC 893)			5,200
(12)	Home Economics Teaching Salaries (RBC 851)			5,700
(13)	Physics Teaching Salaries (RBC 833)			21,500
(14)	Sociology Teaching Salaries (RBC 831)			13,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

54. Amount of Transfer: \$52,400
 To: Departmental Non-teaching Salaries
 From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

This transfer was the result of the reassignment of time from teaching to non-teaching responsibilities (Special Faculty Assignments) for the Fall Semester:

<u>Department and Name</u>	<u>Budget</u>		<u>Reassignment</u>	
	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Non-teaching</u>
Chemistry				
G. W. Watt	\$ 18,000	100	67	33
English				
C. L. Cline	15,500	100	67	33
M. M. Crow	13,500	100	67	33
E. C. Mossner	18,500	100	67	33
F. W. Roberts	10,200	100	33	67
W. B. Todd	13,500	100	67	33
J. A. Walter	9,500	100	33	67
Geology				
W. R. Muehlberger	13,000	100	--	100
Germanic Languages				
Helmut Rehder	21,000	100	67	33
Government				
D. M. Olson	8,700	100	67	33
History				
D. D. VanTassel	11,500	100	67	33
G. Basalla	8,000	100	67	33
Microbiology				
J. W. Foster	17,000	100	50	50
Philosophy				
G. V. Gentry	10,000	100	67	33
Physics				
Donn Byrne	10,700	100	50	50
Romance Languages				
M. Boyer	10,600	100	67	33
L. E. Dabney	9,100	100	89	11
H. Lopez-Morales	9,000	100	75	25
R. Martinez-Lopez	14,500*	100	67	33
A. D. Sellstrom	11,200	100	67	33
R. W. Tyler	10,200	100	67	33

*General Budget funds only.
 (RBC 952, 926)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Finance

Appointment
 Lecturer

55. Paul D. Critein (RBC 809)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 6,000
----------------------------------	------------	----	---	----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Finance (continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
56. Amount of Transfer: \$496				
To: Department of Finance - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Adjustments in the College of Business Administration				
This department did not receive an increase in funds for maintenance and operation in the 1964-65 Budget. (RBC 751)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
57. William D. Bryce (RBC 786)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 6,000
Lecturer				
58. Martin J. DeStefano (RBC 919)	9/1 - 1/15	66	9	5,400
Lecturer				
59. J. Howard Hayden (RBC 784)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	5,400
Lecturer				
60. James P. Mockford	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	5,600
1963-64 Academic Rate			9	<u>5,400</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 785)				<u>200</u>
<u>General Business and Extension</u>				
<u>Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Special Instructor				
61. Royce L. Abrahamson				
General Business	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	6,200
Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (RBC 658, 847, 855)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
62. Frank N. Edens	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	5,800
1963-64 Academic Rate (RBC 716)			9	<u>6,000</u>
Lecturer				
63. Alfred J. Hagan (RBC 869)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Resignation				
64. Associate Professor Clyde E. Blocker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,200
Date of Resignation (RBC 903)	8/31/64			
<u>Educational Administration and Office of the Dean, College of Education</u>				
Change of Status				
65. Clyde C. Colvert				
To:				
Educational Administration Professor	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Office of the Dean, College of Education Consultant (Office of Jr. College Consultant)	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
From:				
Office of the Dean, College of Education Dean	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Consultant (Office of Jr. College Consult- ant)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Educational Administration Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Source of Funds: Educa- tional Administration Teaching Salaries (\$7,111) and Unallocated Salaries (\$7,111). (RBC 872, 873, 874, 875)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Change of Status				
66. Peter A. Helfert				
To:				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
From:				
Lecturer (RBC 926)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Appointment				
Lecturer				
67. Peter A. Soderbergh	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Mr. Soderbergh resigned from his full-time original budget appointment (see October budget docket, item 233). He is now being reappointed for 1/2 time. (RBC 839)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
68. Albert Yee				
To:				
Lecturer	9/1 - 9/30	67	9	\$ 7,800
	10/1 - 1/15	83		
	1/15 - 5/31	100		
From:				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	7,800
	1/15 - 5/31	100		
(RBC 941)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
69. Eugene B. Doughtie	9/1 - 5/31	--		(Without salary in this Dept.)
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 782)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Appointment				
70. Ralph E. Van Atta				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist III	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	9,600
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC 721, 744)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
71. Wayne H. Holtzman	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Unallocated Salaries.				
In accordance with the appointment of Dr. Holtzman (Minutes June 26-27, 1964 Meeting, page 19), he will also serve as Professor of Psychology and Consultant to the Director of the Hogg Foundation.				
(RBC 834, 925, 876)				
Transfer of Funds				
72. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses - Educational Films				
To provide money for rental of films for College of Education.				
(RBC 938)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAero-Space Engineering

Change of Status

73. James P. Billingsly

To:

Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 5,300
------------	------------	-----	---	----------

From:

Instructor (RBC 856)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	5,300
-------------------------	------------	----	---	-------

Electrical Engineering

Transfer of Funds

74. Amount of Transfer: \$7,166

To: Departmental Non-teaching Salaries

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

This transfer was made in order to appoint Professor Archie W. Straiton 1/3 time on a Special Faculty Assignment for the 1964-65 academic year, his time to be devoted to problems in research organization and development in Main University. Dr. Straiton will also teach 1/2 time and serve 1/6 time as Director of the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.

(RBC 857)

Engineering Mechanics

Interdepartmental Transfer

75. Amount of Transfer: \$500

To: Engineering Mechanics - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Civil Engineering - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Transfer of the proration to Civil Engineering of the operating cost of the Combined Engineering Shop.

(RBC 936)

Change of Status

76. Byron D. Tapley

To:

Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
---------------------	------------	----	---	--------

From:

Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
---------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Concurrent Employment:

AeroSpace Engineering

Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
---------------------	------------	----	---	--------

(RBC 836)

Mechanical Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

77. Amount of Transfer: \$236

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

Funds were transferred to support the reclassification of a budgeted position of Instrument Maker I to Instrument Maker II and the appointment of Andrew L. Russell to this position effective 11/1/64 at a full-time twelve months rate of \$5,784.

(RBC 928, 929)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
78. John M. Lednicky	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,200
1963-64 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 730)				<u>200</u>
Instructor				
79. Janet L. Rollins (RBC 729)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,200

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

80. Amount of Transfer: \$1,400

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of funds resulting from staff reassignments following fall registration.
(RBC 860, 878)

Interdepartmental Transfer

81. Amount of Transfer: \$665

To: Art - Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Art Teaching Gallery - Classified Personnel Salaries

To provide part of the salary funds needed for the appointment in the Department of Art of Mrs. Kathleen H. Gee as Humanities Research Associate I effective 9/17/64 at a twelve-month rate of \$4,200.
(RBC 883, 897)

Drama

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

82. Amount of Transfer

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

Adjustment incident to staff reassignments following fall registration.
(RBC 905)

Music

Change of Status

83. Joe W. Bratcher, Jr.

To:

Special Instructor

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

6,700

From:

Special Instructor

9/1 - 5/31

80

9

6,700

(RBC 795)

Interdepartmental Transfer

84. Amount of Transfer: \$7,002

To: Department of Music - Assistants

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel Salaries

Additional assistants and coach accompanists were needed in the Music Department because of large fall enrollment.
(RBC 885)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Return from Leave of Absence				
85. Hubert W. Smith				
To:				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,500
From:				
Professor and Director of Law-Science Institute	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(19,000)
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Salaries	\$18,000			
John Charles Townes Foundation	500			
Academic Rate	<u>\$18,500</u>			
See Minutes, September 18-19 meeting page 37. (RBC 912, 882)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

86. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Consultants Account

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for reimbursement of consultants required in various law seminars.

(RBC 861)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKInterdepartmental Transfer

87. Amount of Transfer: \$350

To: Social Welfare Studies Program - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences - Maintenance and Operation

This transfer is to provide funds for the Social Welfare Program, to be used for supplies, printing, postage, etc. (\$300); and to pay for the yearly membership in the Council on Social Work Education (\$50).

(RBC 886)

OFFICE OF THE GRADUATE DEANSalary Increase and Change of Status

Executive Assistant

88. Kenneth Ross

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

7,440

Source of Funds:

Dean's Office - Classified

Personnel Salaries

85

Government Contract - NDEA

Title IV Fellowship Program

15

1963-64 Salary Rate

12

6,468

Salary Rate Increase

972Change of Status from Mr. Ross's original budget appointment for 85% time at a rate of \$6,780.
(RBC 770, 771)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHResearch in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

89. Amount of Transfer: \$1,800

To: Assistants

From: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

To re-establish this account, omitted from the 1964-65 Budget, which will be needed to pay for part-time help at McDonald Observatory.
(RBC 823)

Cell Research Institute

Salary Increase

Technical Staff Assistant V

90. Henry P. Threm 10/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 8,520

Source of Funds:

Departmental Salaries 50

Excellence Program - Cellular Biology 50

Original Budget Appoint:

Technical Staff Assistant V 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 8,160Salary Rate Increase 12 360

(RBC 882, 889, 895)

Center for Research in Water Resources

Transfer of Funds

91. Amount of Transfer: \$9,000

To: Departmental Salaries (\$7,972)

Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$1,028)

From: Unallocated Salaries (\$7,972)

Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$1,028)

To provide the necessary funds to prepare two studies involving water use and reuse estimates for the Texas Water Commission and the Governor.
(RBC 907)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate II

92. Henry R. Henney, Jr. 10/1 - 6/30 100 12 7,440

(RBC 921)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer of Funds

93. Amount of Transfer: \$2,013

To: Departmental Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed to establish a new position of Technical Staff Assistant III (1/2T) at a twelve months full-time rate of \$4,200. Douglas G. Sanderson was appointed to the position effective 9/16/64.
(RBC 812, 813)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
94. Woodfin L. Butte	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC 811)				
Research Associate				
95. Anthony Leeds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty				
Research Account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Excellence Program -				
Language and Area Center				
for Latin American Studies				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
(Anthropology)				
Anthropology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
(RBC 723, 849)				
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
96. Amount of Transfer: \$156	To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries			
	From: Unallocated Salaries			
Funds were needed to correct the budget and increase the salary allocation for Martha Bettis, Secretary (Bilingual), from \$3,504 to \$3,660 for twelve months. Mrs. Bettis's salary was increased in April, 1964, but was not included in the 1964-65 Budget. (RBC 892)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
97. Frederick J. Pearson, Jr.	To:			
Research Scientist	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Associate III				
From:				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,104
Associate II				
Salary Rate Increase			12	696
(RBC 825)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate II				
98. Herald W. Winkler	9/16 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Original Appointment				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
(RBC 705)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
99. James E. Boggs				
To:				
URI (Faculty Research Assignment)				
Professor (Chemistry)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$11,300
From:				
Chemistry				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	11,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Graduate Dean				
Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,300
(RBC 901, 915)				

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Director - Physical Plant

Change of Status and Interdepartmental Transfer

100. Carl J. Eckhardt

To:

				<u>Stipend</u>
Physical Plant				
Director	9/1 - 1/15	100	--	5,813
	1/16 - 5/31	75	--	4,250
	6/1 - 8/31	100	--	3,875
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	--	<u>1,562</u>
Total Salary (12 mos.)				<u>15,500</u>
Academic Rate: \$12,500				

From:

Physical Plant				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	75	--	8,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100	--	3,875
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	--	<u>3,125</u>
Total Salary (12 mos.)				<u>15,500</u>
Academic Rate: \$12,500				

This change of status involved an interdepartmental transfer of \$1,563 from Mechanical Engineering Teaching Salaries to Office of the Director - Physical Plant Salaries.
(RBC 802, 821)

Department of Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

101. Amount of Transfer: \$3,350

To: Utilities - Salaries

From: Utilities - Maintenance and Operation

To create the position of Utilities Station Operator - Trainee at a full-time twelve months rate of \$4,020, and to provide salary funds for the appointment of Mr. Glenn O. Harwell to the position effective November 1, 1964.
(RBC 883)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
102. The following additions are made in Excellence Fund projects from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account:				
Chemistry				
Special Graduate Program Development (RBC 752)				\$ 1,948
History				
History of American Civilization-By Its Interpreters (RBC 945)				611
Office of the Dean, College of Education				
Development of Computer - Assisted Instruction (RBC 860)				5,000
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies; Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
103. Harley L. Browning				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,300
Source of Funds: Excellence Program				
Population Research Center				
Associate Director	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	8,300
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Research in Middle American Demography.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Sociology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	8,300
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
(RBC 745, 885, 911)				
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
104. Arlette F. Beeckmans	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 829)				
Instructor				
105. Curtis Eklund	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	7,400
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco).				
Concurrent Employment:				
Instructor (Microbiology)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,400
(RBC 804)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>International Office (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
106. Arlette Jelinek Training Specialist II	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 772)				
107. Rita E. Loyens Training Specialist II	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 830)				
108. Earl J. Rand Junior Linguistics Specialist, Special Instructor (English), Chief of Party	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	11,253
This salary rate includes: \$500 Administrative Allowance 10% Incentive Allowance 10% Overseas Differential Allowance				
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 835, 836)				
109. Madeleine F. Rosar Training Specialist II	9/1 - 9/21	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 900)				
110. Evelyne Sauvaget Training Specialist II	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 768)				
111. Janine R. Scarcella Training Specialist II	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract (Morocco). (RBC 769)				
<u>Botany (NSF Grant - Cytoplasmic Lamella Systems in Algae)</u>				
Resignation				
112. Jerry D. Berlin Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 828) 8/31/64				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
113. Peter Rona	9/8 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Research Scientist Associate II				
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract - Synthesis of Boron Containing Analogues of Tyrosine, Guanine and Related Compounds. (RBC 868)				
114. Hisashi Ueda	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Research Scientist Associate III				
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Electron Spin Resonance of Transient Species. (RBC 870)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
115. Edgard G. Polomé	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	14,000
Professor				
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Germanic Languages				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
South Asia Language and Area Center				
(RBC 848)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
116. Harry S. Vandiver	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,140
Director (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant - Theory of Numbers				
Concurrent Employment:				
Professor (Modified Service)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,140
Mathematics				
(RBC 871)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
117. Melvin E. Oakes	10/1 - 5/31	100	12	8,520
Research Scientist Associate III				
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract - Investigations of the Hybrid Ion - Electron Cyclotron Resonance. (RBC 838)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
118. Elizabeth H. Ott	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$10,020
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC 870)				
Change of Status				
119. Albar A. Pena				
To:				
Lecturer (General Budget - Departmental Salaries)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	6,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
Social Science Research Associate IV	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
From:				
Lecturer (General Budget - Departmental Salaries)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,000
(RBC 913, 914)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
120. Charles M. Clark	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,800
Project Director (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: NIMH Grant-Training Program in School Psychology				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,800
(RBC 284, 846)				
Salary Increase				
121. Loyce D. McGehearty	11/1 - 5/31	100	12	8,520
Social Science Research Associate IV				
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
Previous appointment:				
Social Science Research Associate IV	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,160
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 908)				
			12	360
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
122. Ray P. Reed	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Research Engineer Associate III				
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant-Transient Thermodynamics of Tissues.				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	7,440
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 897)				
				360

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
123. Roscoe Y. Miller	11/1 - 1/15	100	12	\$12,000
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant - Psychiatric Social Work (RBC 917)				
<u>Office of the Graduate Dean</u>				
Appointment				
124. Roger P. McCutcheon	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Assistant to the Dean				
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 920)				
			9	<u>12,000</u>
<u>Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
125. Douglas Bynum, Jr.	11/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,240
Research Engineer Associate IV				
Source of Funds: NASA Contract-Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through 10/31 at the same rate. (RBC 942)				
126. Charles L. Seeger, III	10/1 - 11/30	100	12	14,400
Special Research Associate				
Source of Funds: NASA Contract-Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through 9/30 at the same rate. (RBC 863)				
127. Claude L. Knuckles	10/1 - 12/31	100	12	8,520
Research Scientist Associate III				
Source of Funds: NASA Contract-Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through 9/30 at the same rate. (RBC 865)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
128. Hans W. Schluter				
Bureau of Engineering Research	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: TAERF Research in Plasma Dynamics				
Physics	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant - Investigations of the Hybrid Ion-Electron Cyclotron Resonance				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC 761, 760)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer V				
129. Clarence A. Willson				
Bureau of Engineering Research	10/5 - 12/31	50	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Lapped Splices				
Center for Highway Research	10/5 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Contract Research - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 841, 845)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
130. Vito Modigliani	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 880)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and NSF Grant</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
131. John E. Breen				
Center for Highway Research	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	10,800
NSF Grant - Axial Load - Moment Curvature Relationships in Concrete Members				
	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,800
(RBC 717, 718)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
132. Research Engineer (Faculty) Clyde E. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC 709)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
133. Research Engineer (Faculty) Hudson Matlock	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC 714)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
134. Research Engineer Associate III Dwight A. Caughfield	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Engineering Mechanics Teaching Assistant (RBC 864, 775)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
135. Research Engineer Associate III Roy L. Sullivan, II	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 854)				
Salary Increase				
136. Glen E. Ellis				
To:				
Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From:				
Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Salary Rate Increase				<u>360</u>
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 917)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory (continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
137. Dale W. Evertson	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Original Budget Appointment	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,880</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>360</u>
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC 923)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
138. William C. Richie, Jr.				
To:				
Research Engineer Associate IV	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From:				
Research Engineer Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,160</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>360</u>
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 924)				
139. Samuel B. Smith				
To:				
Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
From:				
Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	6,780
This will correct Mr. Smith's budget appointment to reflect the salary increase approved by the Board at the June 27, 1964 meeting, effective June 1, 1964. (RBC 703)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate V				
140. Mark O. Glasgow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Term of Leave (RBC 756)	9/16 - 8/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
141. Thomas K. Ewan	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(13,500)
Date of Resignation (RBC 909)	8/31/64			
Research Engineer Associate III				
142. Donald B. James	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 899)	10/31/64			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
143. Ervin R. Hafter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC 843)	9/30/64			
<u>Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
144. Yehuda Kott	9/1 - 8/31	88	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 799)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
145. Yong K. Paik	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant- Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics (RBC 922)				
Guest Investigator				
146. Herman T. Spieth	12/1 - 6/30	33	9	19,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
This will continue Mr. Spieth's original appointment at the same rate, from other con- tract funds. (RBC 858, 859)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
147. Richard H. Richardson	10/26 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare Grant- Evolutionary Chemical and Radiation Genetics. (RBC 921)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
148. Eduardo Torroja	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC 840)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
149. Marjorie B. Wightman	9/14 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 7,400
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant (RBC 767)				
Change of Status				
150. Nell B. Dale				
To:				
Computer Programmer II	9/1 - 4/30	75	12	6,468
From:				
Computer Programmer II	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	6,468
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant (RBC 881)				
Leave of Absence				
151. Jo Claire Smith	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	7,800
Term of Leave (RBC 898) 10/16 - 12/14				
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>				
Salary Increase				
152. Emmet E. Kelly	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,200
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>6,750</u>
Salary Rate Increase			9	<u>450</u>
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Note: In the Original 1964-65 Budget, the rate was increased to \$7,000. (RBC 724)				
<u>Personality Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
153. Alma M. Freeland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	57	9	10,400
Current Restricted Funds - Knapp School Library Project				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	10,400
(RBC 727)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Personality Research Center (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director (Faculty)				
154. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Health Education and Welfare Grant - Computer Analysis of Personality				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC 909)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,300
<u>Plasma Dynamics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
155. John P. Craig	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,900
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Instructor (RBC 719)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,900
Director (Faculty)				
156. Arwin A. Dougal	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant 9/1 - 10/31				
Air Force Contract 11/1 - 5/31				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC 720, 889)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,500
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
157. Robert F. Gribble	9/1 - 3/31	33	9	9,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC 747)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Change of Status				
158. Bertie N. Acker				
To:				
Training Specialist II	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,520
From:				
Technical Associate	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,400
Salary Rate Increase			12	<u>120</u>
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation - Universidad del Valle Project (RBC 793)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
159. Sugiyama Iutaka	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Institute of Latin American Studies - Foreign Area Fellowships Program Grant (RBC 758)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
160. Ben A. Shoulders	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Clayton Foundation Grant - Research in Biochemistry (RBC 702)				
161. D. Jacobi Sibley, Jr.	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Pantothenic Acid Royalties - R. J. Williams				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 778)			12	<u>12,000</u>
Resignation				
162. Charles R. Willms	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Date of Resignation (RBC 593) 8/31/64				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
163. Richard N. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Contemporary Central American Societies				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Anthropology				
Professor and Chairman (RBC 841)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>(continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
164. Richard P. Schaedel	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Training and Research in Latin American Studies				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 840)			12	<u>20,000</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
Student Health Center

Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine;				
Physician, Intercollegiate Athletics				
165. John H. Simms (RBC 706)	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	14,400
Resignation				
Physician				
166. Harry L. Klotz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 876)		9/7/64		

167. Change the compensation of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs to \$31,500, including an annuity of \$7,500, effective 12/1/64, payable \$17,500 from General Funds and \$14,000 from Current Restricted Funds. (Coin. action)

Errata Items - October 23-24, 1964, Budget Docket

Item 61, Page M-b-12: *Jack Spindler OK*
Correct Period of Appointment to read 9/1 - 8/31, rather than 9/1 - 5/31.

Item 78, Page M-b-15: *Thomas Gould OK*
Correct the total salary to reflect \$15,000, rather than \$15,500.

Item 130, Page M-b-23:
Correct name to read Gardner Lindzey, rather than Garner Lindzey.

Item 134, Page M-b-23: *Henry P. Kelley*
Change the reported department of Psychology to Educational Psychology.

Item 146, Page M-b-25: *Tchalikian*
Correct the reported salary of Instructor Tchalikian to:
Romance Languages 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$ 6,200

Faculty Improvement Grant
Arts and Sciences Foundation 9/1 - 5/31 --- 9 500
Academic Salary Rate \$ 6,700

Sincerely yours,

Norman Hackerman
Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor
for Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

November 12, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Business Administration

1. Appoint Jones E. Johnson as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 110)

Drama and Speech

2. To adjust the full-time nine-months rate of Michael T. Savage, Instructor, from \$6,500.00 to \$6,000.00 effective September 1, 1964, and lapse the unused \$500.00 to unallocated salaries. The rate was incorrect as shown on RBC No. 95, on which he was initially appointed. (RBC 106)

Education

3. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Lecturer effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964 Fall Semester at a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 (1963-64 rate - \$6,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 111)

4. Reappoint Bland Burckhardt as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 (1963-64 rate - \$6,600.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$825.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 114)

Government

5. Leonard Cardenas, Jr., Assistant Professor, has been granted a leave of absence from September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, and \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position is lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 98)

6. Reappoint Julian V. Horwitz as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964 for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 (1963-64 rate - \$5,300.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 115)

Mathematics and Physics

7. Appoint Sidney Rubenstein as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 117)

Modern Languages

8. Appoint John D. Jones as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,175.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 119)

Music

9. To create a new position of Clerk-Typist effective October 1, 1964, and to appoint Roy B. Poar effective October 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$2,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,475.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 112)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Music (Continued)

10. Appoint Carolyn Kenneson as Instructor (2/5 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 118)

Philosophy and Psychology

11. Accept the resignation of James P. Forrestal, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$6,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 107)

12. Reappoint Floyd S. Fierman as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,700.00 (1963-64 rate - \$7,700.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 108)

13. Reappoint Clarence G. Hackett as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,700.00 (1963-64 rate - \$7,700.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 109)

14. Appoint Carlos A. Garcia as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 120)

MUSEUM

15. Accept the resignation of Robert A. Barakat, Acting Director - 8 months, effective before September 1, 1964, and appoint in his place Bertram C. Wright for 8 months (October 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,288.88 to come from the appropriation for Mr. Barakat with the unused amount of \$489.12 transferred to the appropriation for Equipment. Mr. Wright will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 99)

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Non-teaching Salaries	\$26.25
To: Equipment	26.25

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 100)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

17. Accept the resignation of Henry H. Launspach, Jr., Research Physicist, effective September 15, 1964, and lapse \$8,855.00 encumbered for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 101)

18. Change the status of William H. Hite, Jr., from Senior Radar Technician (Full-time) at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II at an annual rate of \$6,780.00 effective September 1, 1964, and lapse \$2,820.00 encumbered for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 102)

19. Appoint Alan F. Turco as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 fiscal year at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 103)

20. Appoint Alexis Shlanta as Research Physicist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1964, for the 1964-65 fiscal year at an annual rate of \$9,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,620.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 113)

21. Accept the resignation of Harold N. Ballard, Research Physicist, effective September 30, 1964, and lapse \$10,175.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 121)

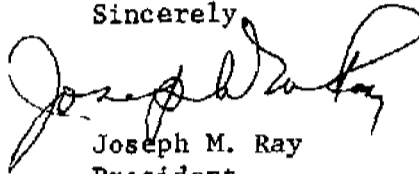
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

22. Accept the resignation of Daniel E. Neary, Assistant Project Scientist, effective September 30, 1964, and lapse \$9,185.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 122)

23. Accept the resignation of Edwin E. Bullard, Jr., Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV, effective October 23, 1964, and lapse \$7,590.97 to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 123)

24. Accept the resignation of Samuel K. Wilson, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III, effective October 13, 1964, and lapse \$6,877.42 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 124)

Sincerely



Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

November 12, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget

Transfer of Funds

1. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$347,415.00

To: Reserve for 1964-65 Operating Budget \$347,415.00

For: Establish a reserve from 1963-64 balances to fund the 1964-65 Operating Budget

(RBC 327)

2. From: Unappropriated Income 1963-64 \$120,000.00

To: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$120,000.00

For: Set up reserve for remodeling in the various Hospital and Medical School areas during the 1964-65 Budget Year. The proposed projects are as follows:

Remodeling 4th Floor Rebecca Sealy for Child Development Center	\$ 6,000.00
Remodeling Basement of Keiller Building for Animal Quarters	5,700.00
Remodeling 2nd Floor of Children's Hospital - Dr. Haggard	10,000.00
Remodeling 1st Floor John Sealy Hospital for Executive Director's Office	11,500.00
Remodeling Psycho II and III for Physical Therapy	17,500.00
Automatic Doors - Operating Suite	6,000.00
Remodeling Pediatric Research Laboratory - 404 Children's Hospital	6,800.00
Distilled Water-Line 10th Floor John Sealy Hospital to New Outpatient Building	4,500.00
Connect Ziegler Hospital Air-Conditioning to Central Water Chilling Plant	8,000.00
New Deaerator and Gas Floor Meters for Boiler House	8,000.00
Remodeling Psycho I for Biochemistry Laboratories	18,000.00
Remodeling 4th Floor Administration Building for Personnel Office	9,000.00
Landscaping	<u>9,000.00</u>
Total	<u>\$120,000.00</u>

(RBC 326)

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

3. Closing entry for the 1963-64 Operating Budget. Transfer the balances from the accounts with Unencumbered Balances in General Administration, General Expense, Hospitals, School of Medicine, School of Nursing, Unallocated and other accounts in the amount of \$382,135.22 to the following General Budget accounts:

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Maintenance and Equipment</u>
Office of Executive Dean and Director	\$ 2,676.22	\$	\$ 2,676.22
Office of Admissions	148.76		148.76
Office of Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals	251.23		251.23
Office of Associate Business Manager	14,431.55		14,431.55
Central Data Processing	27,569.34		27,569.34
Personnel Clinic	18,003.05		18,003.05
United States Federal Grants and Contracts Service	131.19		131.19
Institutional Membership Dues	105.00		105.00
Catalogues	111.50		111.50
Commencement	315.00		315.00
Diplomas	1,519.00		1,519.00
Employee X-Ray Service	338.70		338.70
Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I.	39,286.44		39,286.44
Rental of PBX Equipment and Operators' Salaries	16,253.00		16,253.00
Office of the Dean of Medicine	655.71	147.62	508.09
Dermatology	361.08	361.08	
Internal Medicine	693.57	693.57	
Microbiology	50.06		50.06
Obstetrics and Gynecology	2,099.85	2,080.86	18.99
Pathology	11,109.90	11,109.90	
Pediatrics	1,990.01		1,990.01
Pharmacology	2,483.08		2,483.08
Physiology	568.68		568.68
Preventive Medicine and Public Health	664.32		664.32
Radiology	1,209.84		1,209.84
Surgery	2,762.99		2,762.99
Unallocated Salaries	58,493.98	58,493.98	
Physical Plant:			
Gas	10,097.74		10,097.74
water	20,175.55		20,175.55
Remodeling Animal Hospital	5,634.84		5,634.84
Repair Cooling Tower	7,437.50		7,437.50
Repair Roof - Keiller Bldg.	7,225.00		7,225.00
Expenses Related to Moving into Keiller Building and Outpatient Department	37,500.00		37,500.00
Other	2,503.83		2,503.83
Security Division Equipment	2,740.67		2,740.67
Patient Billing Service	7.50		7.50
Nursing Service	7,993.36	4,805.93	3,187.43
Surgical Operating Suite	10,637.60	5,341.55	5,296.05

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)
Closing Entry for the 1963-64 Operating Budget (continued)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Maintenance and Equipment</u>
Anesthesia Service	\$ 9,627.91	\$	\$ 9,627.91
Central Supply, Transportation, and Inhalation Therapy	2,198.16	2,198.16	
Clinical Laboratory	5,854.36	143.99	5,710.37
Medical House Staff	31,008.20		31,008.20
Blood Bank and Hematology	334.06	334.06	
Child Psychiatry	3,569.25		3,569.25
Electroencephalography Service	560.83	560.83	
Heart Station	7.05		7.05
Hearing and Speech Clinic	161.01		161.01
Radiology Service	697.97		697.97
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients	4,336.41	4,336.41	
Tumor Clinic	19.37		19.37
Housekeeping	1,829.88		1,829.88
Animal Hospital	617.14		617.14
Library	4,550.58		4,550.58
C.O.D. Express Charges	73.42		73.42
PEX Long Distance	111.60		111.60
Unappropriated Income	<u>341.38</u>		<u>341.38</u>
Total	<u>\$382,135.22</u>	<u>\$ 90,607.94</u>	<u>\$291,527.28</u>

(RBC 325 and 328)

School of MedicinePhysiology

4. Change the effective date of the resignation of Bonnie J. Blacklock, Research Investigator and Consultant (two-thirds time) at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, to August 31, 1964 instead of May 31, 1964. (RBC 323)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 BudgetGeneral AdministrationOffice of the Associate Director

5. Change the title only of E. D. Walker from Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals to Associate Director at the same salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$15,500 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Current Restricted - Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant), effective November 1, 1964. Also, change the title of the Department from Office of the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals to Office of the Associate Director. (RBC 222)

Office of the Associate Business Manager

6. Increase the salary rate of John C. Kusnerik, Auditor (Auditor's Office) from \$8,700 to \$9,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 200)

7. Increase the salary rate of David E. Dunn, Internal Auditor, from \$7,800 to \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 203)

Office of the Business Manager

8. Change the title only of Harvey H. Hall from Associate Business Manager to Business Manager at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1964. Also, change the title of the Department from Office of the Associate Business Manager to Office of the Business Manager. (RBC 221)

Central Data Processing Department

9. Increase the salary rate of Gary L. Hammon, Data Processing Manager, from \$9,600 to \$10,500 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 191)

10. Increase the salary rate of Richard W. Crawford, Assistant Data Processing Manager, from \$8,160 to \$8,880 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 193)

11. Increase the salary rate of Edgar M. Belcher, Jr., Systems Analyst and Programmer Supervisor, from \$7,800 to \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 195)

12. Increase the salary rate of Lewis L. Hutto, Supervisor, Computer Operations, from \$6,468 to \$7,104 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 197)

13. Increase the salary rate of David E. McDonald, Computer Operator II, from \$6,468 to \$7,104 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 199)

14. Increase the salary rate of John A. Winslow, Systems Analyst and Programmer I, from \$6,168 to \$6,780 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 201)

General ExpensePersonnel Clinic

15. Appoint Mildred E. Miller as Nursing Supervisor and Assistant Director, one-tenth time, at a salary of \$684 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. Mrs. Miller also serves as Nursing Supervisor and Assistant Director (9/10 time) in University Health Service at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$6,468. (RBC 105)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedPersonnel Clinic (continued)

16. Appoint Dr. Barbara Kolmen as Physician (one-tenth time) at a salary of \$500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. Dr. Kolmen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics and as Physician (one-half time) in University Health Service at a salary of \$12,000 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, ~~\$12,500.~~ ^{\$12,500} (RBC 176)

Rental of PBX Equipment and Operators' Salaries

17. Create two new positions of Switchboard Operator at a salary rate of \$2,820 each for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 82)

School of MedicineOffice of the Dean of Medicine

18. Create a new position of Secretary II and appoint Marinello Boozer to this position at a salary rate of \$3,660 for 12 months, effective September 14, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 112)

19. Appoint Susan G. Voight as Secretary I at a salary rate of \$3,204 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Clerk-Typist I and from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 142)

Office of the Assistant Director and Dean of Student Affairs

20. Change the title only of Warren G. Harding from Associate Dean of Medicine to Assistant Director and Dean of Student Affairs at the same salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1964. Mr. Harding also serves as Director of Admissions (Office of Admissions) at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months; total salary rate for 12 months, \$15,000. Also change the title of the Department from Office of Dean of Medicine to Office of the Assistant Director and Dean of Student Affairs. (RBC 223)

Anesthesiology

21. Appoint Dr. Arthur B. Tarrow as Clinical Associate Professor, without salary, effective November 1, 1964. (RBC 211)

22. Appoint Dr. Tommy E. Dent as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Special Activities - Anesthesiology Fees. Dr. Dent also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 190)

23. Change the title of Dr. Marlene Eng from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1964. (RBC 212)

Biochemistry

24. Create a new position of Clerk-Typist I, and appoint Donna F. Ester to this position, part-time, at a salary of \$1,392 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 132)

Internal Medicine

25. Reappoint Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann as Research Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - Brown and Lupton Foundation, Inc., Grant. Dr. Ritzmann also receives a stipend in the amount of \$7,500 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. TI-AM-5208-05; total salary for 12 months, \$12,500. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 143)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

26. Appoint Patricia A. Lang as Research Investigator (part-time) at a salary of \$1,155 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. FDA-87-65(F). Dr. Lang also receives a stipend in the amount of \$7,500 for 12 months from the Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship Fund; total salary for 12 months, \$8,655. (RBC 152)

27. Delete the name of Dr. John E. Johnson, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) without salary. Dr. Johnson did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 98)

28. Change the status of Dr. Archie A. Leder from Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months to Clinical Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective October 1, 1964. (RBC 213)

Microbiology

29. Create a new position of Clerk I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$2,820 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964, and create a new position of Animal Caretaker (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$2,172 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Joseph A. Bass; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 144)

30. Increase the salary rate of Philip C. Ch'en, Teaching and Research Assistant, from \$3,600 to \$3,660 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 92)

31. Change the status of Dr. Edith M. Box, Associate Professor, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months to full-time at a salary rate of \$9,900 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 106)

32. Reappoint Howard R. Williams, Jr., as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AI-04602-04-AIA. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,440) (RBC 133)

Neurology and Psychiatry

33. Appoint Dr. Wayne R. Carroll as Assistant Professor (Division of Child Psychiatry) at a salary rate of \$10,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Dr. Walter B. Reid and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 99)

34. Change the status of Cameron K. McKinley, Instructor (Psychology), from part-time at a salary rate of \$1,800 for 12 months, to full-time at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months (\$2,480 from Professional Fees - Neurology and Psychiatry, \$4,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 64-398, and \$720 from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. 435-T-63), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,200) (RBC 114)

35. Reappoint Dr. Ross A. McElroy as Chief Resident at a salary rate of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Neurology and Psychiatry. Dr. McElroy also receives \$1,200 from Medical House Staff and a stipend of \$4,992 from U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5T1-MH-6527-08; total salary for 12 months, \$9,792. (1963-64 salary, \$9,792) (RBC 115)

36. Change the status of Dr. Alberto C. Serrano from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months (\$6,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from Professional Services - Neurology and Psychiatry) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 122)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

37. Increase the salary rate of Karen M. Creel, Laboratory Technical Assistant, Division of Psychology, from \$3,072 to \$3,504 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 134)

38. Reappoint Dr. William P. Moore as Clinical Instructor, one-half time, Division of Child Psychiatry, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,000) (RBC 145)

39. Reappoint Rollin A. Sininger as Instructor, without salary, in the Division of Psychology, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Sininger also serves as Assistant Dean of Medicine - Student Affairs in the Office of the Dean of Medicine at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months. (RBC 153)

40. Appoint Harold L. Russell as Instructor (Division of Psychology) at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2T1-MH-7631-04. (RBC 179)

41. Reappoint Dr. Joe P. Tupin as Assistant Professor at a stipend of \$15,256 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964 through July 14, 1965; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-T1-MH-8370-01. (1963-64 stipend, \$15,256) (RBC 187)

42. Reappoint Dr. Robert MacGregor as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5R11-MH-988-03. Dr. MacGregor's salary was incorrectly shown in the Budget as \$10,200. (1963-64 salary rate, \$10,800) (RBC 182)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

43. Create a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Clerk-Typist II and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 100)

44. Reappoint Evelyn W. Calhoun as Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Special Activities - Texas State Department of Health Interagency Co-Operation Contract - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,800) (RBC 116)

45. Change the status of Dr. George B. Coale, III, from Clinical Instructor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$2,500 for 12 months from Current Restricted Funds to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 204)

Ophthalmology

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. David G. Haney, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1964. (RBC 207)

Pathology

47. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald D. Van Fossan, Instructor, from \$12,500 to \$13,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$13,400) (RBC 117)

48. Delete the name of Dr. William O. Green, Jr., Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months (\$14,500 from General Budget and \$9,500 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees). Dr. Green did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 123)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedPathology (continued)

49. Reappoint Dr. Richard B. Marshall as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months (\$9,500 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees and \$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5T1-GM-952-03), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$19,500) (RBC 124)

50. Reappoint Robert A. Turner as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CA-04207-06. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 135)

51. Reappoint Drs. Sumter S. Arnim, Charles T. Ashworth, John H. Childers, Kenneth M. Earle, Andrew Ranier, William O. Russell, and George W. Thoma as Lecturers, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. They were inadvertently omitted from the 1964-65 budget. (RBC 194)

52. Appoint Dr. William J. Holaday as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$14,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees), effective September 16, 1964. General Budget funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Dr. William O. Green, Jr.; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 180)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mary E. Pinkerton, Assistant Professor (Microbiology) serving without salary, effective September 22, 1964. (RBC 198)

54. Appoint Dr. Eli Zonana as Chief Resident at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964 through March 31, 1965; funds to come from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees. Dr. Zonana also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 217)

Pediatrics

55. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bobby M. Rouse, Instructor, from \$6,500 as shown in the budget to \$8,400 (\$2,400 from General Budget and \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 64-398), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,400) (RBC 101)

56. Reappoint Dr. Laurel V. Hunter as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 107)

57. Reappoint Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months (\$1,800 from General Budget, \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CA-03096-07, and \$3,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 64-398), effective September 1, 1964; funds for the General Budget portion of her salary to come from the position of Instructor (Bobby M. Rouse); unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$10,800) (RBC 118)

58. Reappoint Dr. Rose G. Schneider as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. R01-AM-0780-1481. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,240) (RBC 119)

59. Reappoint Harold H. Hammen as Biophysicist at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5T1-HE-5507-03. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,000) (RBC 125)

60. Reappoint Richard R. Fritz as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 146)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedPodiatrics (continued)

61. Appoint Dr. Sakae Yamagami as Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GM-07926-05. (RBC 155)
62. Appoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Dean (Grants and Contracts) in United States Federal Grants and Contracts Service at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$18,000. (RBC 154)
63. Appoint Dr. Kimio Ito as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. R01-AM-0780-14S1. (RBC 156)
64. Reappoint Dr. Walter B. Reid as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Reid also serves as Instructor in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees). (RBC 157)
65. Correct the title of Dr. Barbara Kolmen from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. This is to correct an error in the budget. Dr. Kolmen also serves as Physician, one-half time, in University Health Service at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months and as Physician, one-tenth time, in Personnel Clinic at a salary of \$500 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$6,500. (RBC 175)
66. Change the source of funds for Dr. Willie M. Verniaud, Clinical Associate Professor (Psychology) at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months from \$600 from General Budget, \$960 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant and \$3,840 from Moody State School to \$1,200 from the Department of Pediatrics, \$360 from Current Restricted - Pediatric Fees and \$3,840 from Moody State School, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed in the amount of \$600 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching to the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 188)
67. Change the title only of Dr. Joan R. Hebler from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months (\$1,200 from General Budget and \$8,400 from Current Restricted - National Foundation - Birth Defects Grant), effective November 1, 1964. (RBC 218)

Clinical Study Center

68. Reappoint Steno F. Micheletti as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months (\$4,620 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AM-07616-02 and \$4,620 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5-M01-FR-00073-02), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 126)

Pharmacology

69. Appoint Dr. W. Robert McGrath as Lecturer (part-time), without salary, effective September 15, 1964. (RBC 196)
70. Reappoint Dr. William H. Lawrence as Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 202)

Physiology

71. Reappoint Octavia Hall as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months (\$5,010 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-08054-01 and \$5,010 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-02703-C7, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,240) (RBC 127)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedPhysiology (continued)

72. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Edgar A. Blair, Professor (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Blair is expected to resume his duties at the Medical Branch on December 1, 1964. (RBC 136)

73. Appoint Ted P. Bond as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1ME-06238-04. (RBC 147)

Preventive Medicine and
Public Health

74. Increase the salary rate of Clide Gamble, Animal Caretaker, from \$2,172 to \$2,280 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 94)

75. Appoint Dr. William K. George as Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. George also serves as Director (one-half time) in the Personnel Clinic at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months; Lecturer, without salary, in Internal Medicine; and Director of University Health Service without salary; total salary rate for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 205)

Research Computation Center

76. Appoint Ronald G. Kleibrink as Systems Analyst and Programmer Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00024-01. (RBC 128)

77. Reappoint Sudhir N. Dalal as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00024-01. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,160) (RBC 148)

78. Appoint Janice Galle as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00024-01. (RBC 158)

79. Reappoint Dr. John E. Overall as Director, Research Computation Center, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00024-01. (1963-64 salary rate, \$20,000) (RBC 159)

Surgery

80. Appoint Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., as Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Maxillofacial), part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 102)

81. Delete the name of Dr. James L. Smith, Clinical Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months. Dr. Smith did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 129)

82. Reappoint Thomas S. Hargest, III, as Developmental Research Investigator at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - Shrine Institute for Burns. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 137)

83. Reappoint Dr. Charles W. Tennison as Lecturer in Plastic Surgery (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Tennison's name was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 139)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedSurgery (continued)

84. Reappoint Dr. Hussam A. Fadhli as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-07278-03), effective September 1, 1964. The General Budget portion of his salary is to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,500) (RBC 160)

85. Reappoint Karl O. M. Ferenczy as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-00182-03. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,160) (RBC 161)

86. Reappoint Dr. Thomas D. Kirksey as Research Investigator, one-fourth time, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-07278-03. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,000) Dr. Kirksey also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 162)

87. Reappoint William C. Mahaffey as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months (\$7,881 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 R01-HD-0135-14 and \$639 from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598-05), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 163)

88. Reappoint Dr. Andrzej Pigon as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 R01-HE-7961-02. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 164)

89. Reappoint Lloyd L. Martin as Laboratory Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$2,418 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. R01-AM-8673-02 and \$5,022 from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,440) (RBC 165)

90. Increase the salary rate of Karl O. M. Ferenczy, Research Associate II, from \$8,160 to \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-00182-03. (RBC 206)

91. Appoint Robert L. Innes as Hospital Administrator for the Shriners Burn Institute at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 21, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - Shrine Institute for Burns. (RBC 216)

School of Nursing

92. Appoint Beverly J. Nelms as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective September 7, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Kathryn A. Meiman; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 52)

93. Reappoint Maric C. Primm to the vacant position of Assistant Dean and Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,200) (RBC 103)

94. Increase the salary rate of Christine Frias and Mamie M. Gutierrez, Clinical Assistants, each from \$4,800 to \$5,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Secretary II and Clerk-Typist I. (RBC 108)

95. Appoint Gail Walker as Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Clinical Assistant and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 108)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing (continued)

96. Appoint Audrey J. Campbell as Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 8, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 120)

97. Appoint Dorothy N. Ferguson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 8, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 130)

98. Change the status of Mary E. Cox (incorrectly shown in the Budget as Mary S. Cox) from Instructor, one-half time, to Instructor, full-time, at the same salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Additional funds needed to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Alice A. Grotzinger; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 138)

99. Appoint Laura J. Krueger as Clinical Assistant (vice Roberta J. Stone) at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 150)

100. Appoint Sallie J. Brown as Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective September 14, 1964. Funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 166)

101. Reappoint Garwin G. Schexnayder as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Gwendal R. Roberts. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,500) (RBC 167)

102. Reappoint George D. White as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. NU-00042-04. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,160) (RBC 174)

103. Change the title of Marilyn D. Willman from Assistant Dean and Associate Professor to Associate Dean and Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 183)

104. Increase the salary rate of Gail Walden, Assistant Professor, from \$6,600 to \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 184)

105. Appoint Mary L. Masten as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective September 21, 1964. Funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor and from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 185)

106. Appoint Catherine L. Temple as Assistant Professor, one-fourth time, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 8, 1964. Funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor; unused funds to be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 186)

Library

107. Create a new position of Associate Managing Editor at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months and appoint Elcanor H. Porter to this position, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from Secretary II and Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 109)

Physical Plant

108. Appoint Edward A. Patricio as Clerk-of-the Works at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Physical Plant Salary Account (11800-05004). (RBC 149)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedHospitalsOffice of the General Director
of University Hospitals

109. Reappoint Silvio J. Pascal to the vacant position of Associate Director of University Hospitals at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$11,000) (RBC 168)

Nursing Service

110. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dorothy S. Curtino, Instructor, School of Vocational Nursing, at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 110)

111. Increase the salary of Miss Catherine A. Bane, Director of Nursing Service, from a salary rate of \$10,300 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 140)

112. Appoint Doris E. Mulhollen as Associate Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 8, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Associate Director, Nursing Service, formerly occupied by Eppie J. Marmion; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 151)

113. Appoint Mary A. Eubanks as Instructor, School of Vocational Nursing, at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Instructor, School of Vocational Nursing, formerly occupied by Dorothy S. Curtino and from the position of Nursing Supervisor. (RBC 170)

Medical Case Service

114. Increase the salary rate of Patricia L. Thomas, Social Case Worker II, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 104)

115. Increase the salary rate of Charles Rosenbloom, Director, Social Service, from \$10,020 to \$10,920 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 141)

116. Appoint Agnes C. Ritchie as Social Case Worker II, without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Mrs. Ritchie also serves as Instructor in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$8,040 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant. (RBC 209)

117. Change the status of Florence E. Wolff from Social Case Worker II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to Social Work Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Social Work Supervisor formerly occupied by Lois E. Lindt and from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 215)

Clinical Laboratory

118. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mary E. Pinkerton, Microbiologist, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 22, 1964. (RBC 192)

Pharmacy

119. Appoint Harvey-Allen K. Whitney, Jr., as Chief Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Chief Pharmacist formerly occupied by Franz W. Geisz; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 210)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Hospitals (continued)
Rehabilitation Clinic -
Physical Therapy

120. Appoint Barbara R. Barton as Instructor, one-fourth time, at a salary rate of \$7,584 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. VRA-435-T-65. (RBC 131)

121. Reappoint June E. Tucker as Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. VRA-435-T-65. (1963-64 salary rate, \$6,468) (RBC 171)

Other Organized Activities
Relating to Instructional
Departments
Office of Educational and
Research Services

122. Reappoint Jack A. Rodgers as Medical Illustrator III (Medical Illustration Service) at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from Medical Illustrator II and Secretary III. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,440) (RBC 111)

123. Increase the salary rate of Lucille M. Oglesby, Clerk I (Reproduction Service) from \$2,580 to \$2,700 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 121)

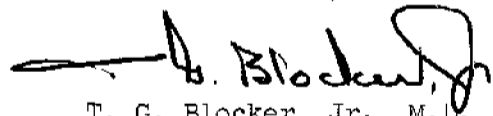
Medical Electronics Service

124. Create a new position of Engineering Technician I at a salary rate of \$4,020 for 12 months and appoint Hardy L. Field to this position effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 172)

Auxiliary Enterprises
University Health Service

125. Change the title of Mildred E. Miller from Assistant Nursing Supervisor and Assistant Director, University Health Service, to Nursing Supervisor and Assistant Director, University Health Service, at the same salary of \$5,784. Mrs. Miller also serves as Nursing Supervisor and Assistant Director, Personnel Clinic, at a salary of \$684 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$6,468. (RBC 173)

Sincerely yours,



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 11-12, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to the 1964-65 Budget

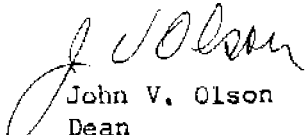
Office of the Dean

1. Appointment: Mrs. Carrie E. Hearn as Administrative Secretary at an annual salary of \$5,520.00, effective November 9, 1964; \$3,050.00 in budgeted position and \$1,427.32 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-43)

Pathology (General Pathology)

2. Appointment: Dr. Clive I. Mohammed as Visiting Professor at a salary of \$2,000.00 for the period November 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964; \$2,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-42)

Respectfully submitted,


 John V. Olson
 Dean

6130

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

November 12, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 11-12, 1964:

1964-65

Medical Staff (Medicine)

1. Resignation. Dr. William V. Leary, Clinical Associate Internist (1/6 Time) at \$2,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 59)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

2. Appointment. Dr. John W. Loftis, Assistant Pathologist, Section of Clinical Pathology, at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective November 1, 1964. Source of funds for this appointment are \$1,000.00 from budgeted position and \$11,000.00 per annum from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05831-04. (RBC 58)

3. Increase in Salary. Dr. Robert F. Mc Gregor, Assistant Biochemist, from \$12,500.00 to \$13,400.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1964. Source of funds for Dr. Mc Gregor's salary are 50% from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06939-01 and 50% from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 07619-02. (RBC 61)

Research (Physics)

4. Appointment. Dr. Peter R. Almond, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biophysics, at \$7,500.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05099-03, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 57)

Research (Section of Immunology)

5. Appointment. Dr. William T. Jackson, Research Associate, at \$9,180.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964, payable from National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases Research Grant AM 09322-01. (RBC 60)

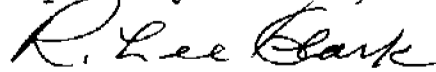
Research (The Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

6. Resignation. Mrs. Dianne G. Dulin, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 14, 1964. Source of funds for this appointment was National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-02. (RBC 56)

Research (Maintenance of Equipment)

7. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$6,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account to the Department of Research, Maintenance and Equipment account, to provide funds for the purchase of necessary equipment for the Section of Experimental Animals. (RBC 64)

Respectfully submitted,


R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

November 10, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964:

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget

Anatomy

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. James E. Bertz, Instructor in Oral Surgery, effective November 1, 1964 to \$12,600 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Surgery budget and \$600 from the Anatomy budget. Dr. Bertz is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 105)

Experimental Medicine

2. Change the source of salary of Dr. Arthur Grollman, Professor and Chairman, effective October 1, 1964, to \$17,500 payable from the Experimental Medicine budget. Dr. Grollman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$12,500 from the Experimental Medicine budget and \$5,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 91)

Internal Medicine

3. Appoint John M. Dietschy, M.D., as Assistant Professor of Medicine, effective October 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget and also to receive a direct fellowship from United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$7,000.00. (RBC No. 82)

4. Change the source of salary of Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Frenkel is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable as follows: \$4,700 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$10,800 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 83)

5. Appoint Ruth B. Hertz, B.S., M.E., as Clinical Assistant, (1/2 time), effective September 28, 1964, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from the National Foundation - Arthritis Clinical Study Center grant. (RBC No. 84)

6. Change the source of salary of Dr. Steven Schenker, effective October 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Schenker is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$5,000 from the Lederle Laboratories grant. (RBC No. 85)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

7. Change the source of salary of Dr. Jack A. Barnett, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1964 to an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 AI-30. Dr. Barnett is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$12,075 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 AI-30, \$1,574 from Lederle Laboratories grant and \$351 from Pylonephritis Studies. (RBC No. 86)

8. Change the source of salary of Dr. Ivan E. Cushing, Instructor, effective October 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$3,500 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5396 and \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-05167. Dr. Cushing is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$3,500 from Various Donors - Pulmonary Research grant, \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5396 and \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-05166. (RBC No. 87)

9. Change the source of salary of Dr. John S. Chapman, Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education; Professor of Internal Medicine, effective October 1, 1964, to \$17,000 payable as follows: \$10,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,300 from the Extension-Postgraduate Education budget. Dr. Chapman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$5,700 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$6,300 from the Extension-Postgraduate Education budget and \$5,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 92)

10. Change the source of salary of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Associate Professor; MEND Coordinator, effective October 1, 1964, to \$18,000 payable as follows: \$13,600 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$4,400 from the Navy Contract Nonr-2770(00). Dr. Sanford is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$11,100 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$4,400 from the Navy Contract Nonr-2770(00), and \$2,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 93)

11. Change the source of salary of Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$17,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5469 and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293. Dr. Rector is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5469 and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293 and \$2,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 99)

12. Change the source of salary of Dr. Robin Johnston, Instructor, effective November 1, 1964, to \$12,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Johnston is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 102)

13. Change the source of salary of Dr. A. C. DeGraff, Jr. Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1964, to \$14,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. DeGraff is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 103)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

14. Change the source of salary of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1964, to \$3,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget and also receives a direct fellowship from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$12,100. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$3,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 ME-293 and also receives a direct fellowship from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$12,100. (RBC No. 104)

Microbiology

15. Change the source of salary of Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman, effective October 1, 1964, to \$20,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from the Microbiology budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 AI-142. Dr. Sulkin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Microbiology budget, \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 AI-142 and \$2,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 94)

Pathology

16. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Morton Mason, Professor of Forensic Medicine, effective October 1, 1964, to \$19,055 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Pathology budget, \$5,805 from the City County Criminal Investigation Laboratory and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. Dr. Mason is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,830 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Pathology budget, \$5,580 from the City County Criminal Investigation Laboratory and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 106)

Pediatrics

17. Change the source of salary of Dr. Fred S. Brooksaler, Professor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$16,500 payable from the Pediatrics budget. Dr. Brooksaler is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$13,500 from the Pediatrics budget and \$3,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 95)

18. Change the source of salary of Dr. Lucius Waites, Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$16,000 payable from the Pediatrics budget. Dr. Waites is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$14,000 from the Pediatrics budget and \$2,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 96)

19. Correct the budget of the Department of Pediatrics by deleting the name of Dr. JoAnne Whitaker, Assistant Professor, (on Leave of Absence). Dr. Whitaker did not return at the end of the Leave of Absence period. (RBC No. 112)

Pharmacology

20. Change the source of salary of Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman, effective October 1, 1964, to \$20,000 payable as follows: \$19,500 from the Pharmacology budget and \$500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. Dr. Goth is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$18,500 from the Pharmacology budget and \$1,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 98)

Physiology

21. Change the source of salary of Dr. John C. Vanatta, Professor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$17,000 payable from the Physiology budget. Dr. Vanatta is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$15,700 from the Physiology budget and \$1,300 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 97)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continuedPhysiology - continued

22. Change the source of salary of Dr. Robert W. Lackey, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs; Professor and Chairman, effective October 1, 1964, to \$17,700 payable as follows: \$16,000 from the Physiology budget and \$1,700 from the Office of Student Affairs budget. Dr. Lackey is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Physiology budget, \$1,700 from the Office of Student Affairs budget and \$1,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 100)

Psychiatry

23. Increase the annual salary of Mary C. Henry, Instructor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$8,200 payable from the Psychiatry budget. Miss Henry is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,900 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 684)

24. Change the status of Dr. Joan L. Roberts, Fellow, to Clinical (1/5 time) without salary, effective November 1, 1964. Dr. Roberts is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TL MH-7130. (RBC No. 107)

25. Change the status and source of salary of Mary Lois Leonard, to Research Technician I, effective November 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$4,020 payable from the Psychiatry budget. Mrs. Leonard is presently budgeted as a Senior Secretary at an annual salary rate of \$4,020 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TL MH-6528. (RBC No. 108)

26. Appoint Joan Hollier, Research Technician I, effective November 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$4,200 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 109)

27. Appoint Allen J. Cahill, M.D., Fellow, effective October 26, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,800 payable as follows: \$7,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TL MH-6528 and \$1,800 from the Psychiatry Clinic Fund. (RBC No. 111)

Radiology

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Radiology Maintenance and Equipment for the purchase of the Human Phantom, chambers, reading and plotting devices. (RBC No. 88)

Various

29. Create the account "Unallocated Teaching Salaries", account number 2792, and transfer to this account departmental unfilled line item teaching salary positions as follows:

Anatomy	
Assistant Professor	\$ 15,000.00
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	4,800.00
Biochemistry	
Associate Professor	14,000.00
Associate Professor	15,000.00
Internal Medicine	
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	2,725.03
Microbiology	
Associate Professor	10,500.00

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continuedVarious - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology	
Assistant Professor	\$ 17,000.00
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	4,300.00
Pediatrics	
Assistant Professor (1/2 time)	5,000.00
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	11,000.00
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	
Assistant Professor	12,000.00
Physiology	
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	3,100.00
Radiology	
Assistant Professor	9,000.00
Medical Art and Visual Education	
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	3,500.00

Respectfully submitted,


A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

645 ATTACHMENT NO. 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES AND CALLS OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases of securities from October 6 through November 12, 1964, and calls of securities on October 1, 1964, have been made for the Permanent University Fund. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

P. 812

<u>COMMON STOCKS</u>					
<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
10/6/64	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	47	\$ 23,712.50	2.61%
10/7/64	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	500	49-3/8	24,905.95	4.02
10/7/64	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	500	56-7/8(400) 56-3/4(100)	28,648.44	2.62
10/7/64	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	500	47-5/8(100) 47-3/4(400)	24,076.83	2.39
10/7 & 9/64	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	400	63-1/2(100) 64-1/2(100) 64-3/8(200)	25,856.68	1.98
10/8/64	Aluminum Co. of America Common Stock	400	62-5/8(100) 62-1/2(100) 62-3/8(100) 62-1/4(100)	25,155.98	1.91
10/8/64	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	275	27,566.50	2.29
10/8/64	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	300	83-3/4(100) 83-5/8(200)	25,242.10	2.73
10/8, 9 & 12/64	Southern Co. Common Stock	400	64-3/4(200) 65-3/8(100) 65-1/4(100)	26,194.53	2.75
10/12/64	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association Common Capital Stock	200	71-1/8 Net	14,225.00	2.81
10/12/64	Security First National Bank Common Stock	200	83-3/4 Net	16,750.00	2.15
10/12/64	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	84-1/4	25,417.29	1.65
10/12/64	Smith Kline and French Labora- tories, Inc. Common Stock	400	62-3/8	25,130.96	2.39
10/12/64	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock	300	85-1/8	25,680.03	3.27
10/13/64	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	130	26,104.00	1.99
10/13/64	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	200	124-3/8	24,977.88	1.40
10/13/64	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	600	40-3/4(300) 40-1/2(300)	24,610.89	2.93

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/14/64	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	400	62	\$ 24,980.80	4.64%
10/14/64	National Dairy Products Corp. Common Stock	300	85-3/8	25,755.12	3.03
10/14/64	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	400	61-1/4	24,680.52	3.24
10/15/64	Detroit Edison Co. Common Stock	700	36-1/8(400) 36 (300)	25,509.24	3.29
10/15/64	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Capital Stock	400	70	28,184.00	3.41
10/15/64	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	200	65-3/8 Net	13,075.00	3.06
10/15/64	Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	58 Net	11,600.00	2.90
10/19/64	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co. Common Stock	700	32 (500) 31-3/4(200)	22,594.76	2.48
10/19/64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	43	26,043.00	4.15
10/20/64	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	500	48-1/4	24,340.65	3.29
10/20/64	National Biscuit Co. Common Stock	400	62-1/4	25,080.92	2.71
10/20/64	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	127-7/8	25,678.58	2.80
10/21/64	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	600	46-7/8	28,379.64	2.54
10/21/64	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	500	51	25,720.50	1.63
10/21/64	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock	100	86	8,647.60	2.96
10/22/64	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	400	54 (200) 53-7/8(200)	21,752.58	3.13
10/22/64	Continental Oil Co. Common Stock	300	72-7/8	22,001.37	2.73
10/22/64	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	100	142-1/4	14,278.23	4.20
10/22/64	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	81-7/8	24,704.07	3.89
10/22/64	Aetna Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	176-1/2 Net	17,650.00	1.02
10/26/64	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association Common Capital Stock	200	72-1/4 Net	14,450.00	2.77
10/26/64	First National Bank of Chicago Common Stock	200	67-3/4 Net	13,550.00	2.36

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/26/64	First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	120-1/4 Net	\$ 12,025.00	2.66%
10/27/64	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	300	72-7/8	22,001.37	4.09
10/27/64	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	600	39-1/2(400) 39-1/4(200)	23,882.26	3.32
10/27/64	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	100	131-1/2	13,202.15	2.27
10/27/64	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	500	59-1/4	29,849.65	3.02
10/28/64	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	400	68-1/8	27,433.24	2.92
10/28/64	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	700	37-5/8(200) 37-1/2(500)	26,539.37	2.11
10/28/64	Household Finance Corp. Common Stock	500	53 (200) 52-3/4(300)	26,646.44	3.00
10/29/64	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	300	59-1/8	17,872.23	1.68
10/29/64	Parke, Davis & Co. Capital Stock	900	28-3/4	26,175.42	3.44
10/29/64	Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock	600	36-1/4	21,972.78	3.60
10/30/64	International Paper Co. Common Stock	700	37-1/4	26,338.41	3.19
10/30/64	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	200	90-1/2	18,196.10	2.53
10/30/64	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	400	58-1/2	23,579.40	3.39
11/2/64	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	700	38 (300) 37-3/4(400)	26,765.52	3.40
11/2/64	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	500	49-5/8(200) 49-3/8(100) 49-1/4(200)	24,931.07	2.25
11/4/64	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	300	72 (100) 71-5/8(100) 71 (100)	21,600.96	2.08
11/4/64	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	500	60 (200) 59-3/4(100) 59-1/2(200)	30,099.88	3.32
11/4/64	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	83 (200) 82-3/4(100)	25,016.88	2.10
11/5/64	Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stock	400	54-5/8	22,027.84	3.27
11/5/64	Honeywell Inc. Common Stock	200	128-3/8	25,778.68	1.71
11/5/64	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	500	53-5/8(300) 53-1/4(200)	26,959.24	3.71

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
11/5/64	Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	102-1/4 Net	\$ 10,225.00	2.35%
11/5/64	Security First National Bank Common Stock	100	85-3/4 Net	8,575.00	2.10
11/9/64	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	500	46-1/8	23,272.80	2.58
11/9/64	Kennecott Copper Corp. Capital Stock	300	92-7/8	28,007.37	4.28
11/9/64	Ohio Edison Co. Common Stock	500	57-7/8	29,161.45	3.43
11/10/64	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	57-1/4(300) 57 (100) 56-3/4(100)	28,773.57	3.13
11/10/64	Continental Can Co., Inc. Common Stock	500	52-3/8(300) 52-1/4(100) 52 (100)	26,358.65	3.79
11/10/64	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	83-1/2	25,192.05	2.38
11/11/64	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	400	64	25,781.60	1.78
11/11/64	Corning Glass Works Co. Common Stock	200	199-5/8	40,042.92	1.25
11/11/64	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	300	78	23,540.40	2.29
11/11/64	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	81-1/2	24,591.45	3.90
11/12/64	Bendix Corp. Common Stock	600	46-1/4	28,002.78	5.14
11/12/64	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	<u>400</u>	58	<u>23,379.20</u>	<u>2.57</u>
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>28,500</u>			
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$1,746,710.27</u>	<u>2.84%</u>

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

CALLS OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Called</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
10/1/64	\$12,000 par value Public Service Electric and Gas Co. 4-3/4% Debenture Bonds, dated 10/1/61, due 10/1/81, called at 102.12% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$14.35) (\$469,000 par value of \$481,000 holding not called)	\$12,254.40
10/1/64	\$13,000 par value Public Service Electric and Gas Co. 4-5/8% Debenture Bonds, dated 10/1/63, due 10/1/83, called at 101.94% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$4.06) (\$487,000 par value of \$500,000 holding not called)	13,252.20
10/1/64	\$9,000 par value Standard Oil Co. (an Indiana Corp.) 4-1/2% Debentures, dated 10/1/58, due 10/1/83, called at 100.00% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$68.43) (\$491,000 par value of \$500,000 holding not called)	9,000.00

REPORT ON PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1964.--Under separate bound cover, the Land and Investment Committee presents a report on the Permanent University Fund investments for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1964. During the year, the Committee made periodic reports of purchases, sales and calls of securities for the Fund, all of which transactions were duly approved by the Board of Regents. The present report summarizes the investment transactions for the fiscal year and indicates the status of the Fund's portfolio as of August 31, 1964.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

650
P 8/16

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance unless otherwise stated. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board is recommended.

EASEMENTS AND SURFACE LEASES

NO.	GRANTEE	TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
1942	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of 673)	Power Line	Andrews	Block 13	963.03 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	\$ 481.52
1943	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of 674)	Power Line	Ector	Block 35	1,524.24 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	762.12
1944	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of 675)	Power Line	Ward	Block 16	265.82 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	137.91
1945	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of 683)	Power Line	Andrews	Block 11	352.12 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	176.06
1946	Rice Engineering & Operating, Inc. (Salt Water Disposal)	Surface Lease	Andrews	Block 8	2.5 acres	10/2/64-10/1/74	500.00
1947	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 13	124.1 rds. 3 1/2"	10/1/64-9/30/74	62.50
1948	Grady E. Mobbs	Surface Lease (Residence Site)	Crane	Block 31	400' x 400'	11/1/64-10/31/65	50.00*
1949	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of 677)	Power Line	Hudspeth	Blks. F,G,H, J,K,L	11,075.32 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	5,537.66
1950	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 10	45 rds. 3 1/2"	10/1/64-9/30/74	50.00 (Minimum)
1951	Coranche Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 681)	Pipe Line	Ward	Block 16	490 rds. 4"	1/1/65-12/31/74	245.00
1952	Coranche Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 708)	Pipe Line	Pecos	Block 16	309 rds. 2"	11/1/64-10/31/74	154.50
1953	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 4	92.7 rds. 6-5/8"	11/1/64-10/31/74	92.50
1954	Tidewater Oil Company	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 58	296.13 rds. 2"	11/1/64-10/31/74	148.07
1955	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company	Power Line	Crane	Block 30	2,808 rds.	1/1/65-12/31/74	1,404.00
1956	Community Public Service Company	Power Line	Pecos	Block 28	230.30 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	115.15

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed 10 years. Consideration shown is first year's rental.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--Continued

EASEMENT AND SURFACE LEASES Continued

NO.	GRANTEE	TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
1957	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 1	87.273 rds. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12/1/64-11/30/74	\$ 50.00 (Minimum)
1958	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line	Crockett	Block 29	3.030 rds. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12/1/64-11/30/74	50.00 (Minimum)
1959	Texas Electric Service Company	Power Line	Andrews	Blks. 9,13	504.24 rds.	11/1/64-10/31/74	252.12
1960	Pan American Petroleum Corporation (Renewal of 639)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 13	1,227.70 rds. 2-3/8" 962.67 rds. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 718.86 rds. 6-5/8" 815.70 rds. 8-5/8" 493.03 rds. 10-3/4" 316.67 rds. 12-3/4" 229.94 rds. 20" 488.18 rds. 24"	12/1/64-11/30/74	4,674.94
1961	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of 714)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 10, 11,12	732.8 rds. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 86.7 rds. 6-5/8" 507.1 rds. 8-5/8" 2,271.1 rds. 10-3/4" 898.9 rds. 12-3/4"	5/1/65-4/30/75	1,579.65
1962	Rice Engineering & Operating, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 5-8	817.1 rds. 4" 258.3 rds. 5" 840.5 rds. 7" 364.8 rds. 9"	12/1/64-11/30/74	1,743.00
1963	Union Texas Petroleum, A Division of Allied Chemical Corporation	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 2	248 rds. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11/1/64-10/31/74	124.00
1964	Community Public Service Company	Power Line	Ward	Block 16	1,398.15 rds.	12/1/64-11/30/74	699.08

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS - Continued.--

GRAZING LEASES

New No.	Old No.	Lessee	County	Location	Acreage	Period	Annual Rate Per Acre	Semi-Annual Payments 1/1 - 7/1	Total Annual Rental
724	776	Mrs. Lillian Kathleen St. Clair, joined by her husband, Eugene C. St. Clair	Crockett	Blocks 38, 39	8,139.3	1/1/65-12/31/69	\$.50	\$ 2,034.83	\$ 4,069.66

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Quantity	Consideration
280	M. F. Machen, Contractor	Andrews	Block 11	534 cubic yards	\$ 133.50
281	Allstate Construction, Inc.	Andrews	Block 11	250 cubic yards	62.50

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1804, ANDREWS COUNTY - ASSIGNMENT FROM H. L. BROWN, JR., TO DAVID FASKEN.--This lease, a salt water disposal well, covers 5 acres in Block 4, Andrews County, for a period of 10 years beginning November 1, 1963, and ending October 31, 1973, at annual rental of \$100 per year, payable in advance. Application has been received for assignment, as of September 1, 1964, of this lease from Mr. Brown to Mr. David Fasken. No bonus is involved and the University has received the assignment fee of \$25. It is therefore, recommended that the assignment be approved and the Chairman authorized to execute the instrument when approved as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

GRAZING LEASE NO. 909, CRANE COUNTY - ASSIGNMENT FROM FRANCO WESTERN OIL COMPANY TO FRANCO WYOMING OIL COMPANY.--This grazing lease covers 60,783.7 acres in Blocks 30 and 31, Crane County for the period July 1, 1964, through June 30, 1969, at annual rental of \$0.20 per acre payable \$12,156.74 on July 1 during the term of the lease. Franco Western Oil Company has now been merged with its parent corporation, Franco Wyoming Oil Company and the University's approval of assignment of the grazing lease has been requested. It is recommended that the assignment be approved, and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute the instrument when approved as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. The assignment fee of \$25 has been received.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DEFERRED GRAZING PROGRAM AND REDUCTION OF RENTAL UNDER SEVEN GRAZING LEASES.--Land Agent Carr has explored thoroughly in recent months a program for deferred grazing for range conservation under seven University grazing leases. (Nos. 803, 816, 826, 865, 872, 876, and 888.) The lessees have agreed with Mr. Carr on the program set out in his letter of November 11, attached as supplementary material and as in Secretary's Files, Vol. XII, Page _____, and the program follows recommendations of the Texas A&M Experiment Station at Barnhart. It is recommended that this program with rental reductions as set out in Mr. Carr's letter, and as on Page L-9a, be approved by the Board of Regents to become effective January 1, 1965, with expectations of keeping it in effect for 5 years. It is further recommended that Mr. Carr be authorized to confirm the arrangement with each of the seven lessors by letter agreement.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 695 (PLANT SITE), ATLANTIC REFINING COMPANY, ET AL, CRANE COUNTY - AMENDMENT TO COVER ADDITIONAL ACREAGE.--Surface Lease No. 695, a plant site, covers 22.612 acres in Block 31, Crane County, for a period of twenty-five years, March 1, 1955, through February 29, 1980, at annual rental of \$10 per acre payable in advance. Application has been received to amend the lease to include 15.932 acres in Block 31, Crane County, thereby increasing the total acreage to 38.544 acres. It is recommended that the lease be so amended, that consideration for the additional acreage until the anniversary date of the annual payment, March 1, 1965, be set at \$50, with annual rental due March 1, 1965, and in succeeding years to be \$385.44. It is further recommended that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute the instrument when approved as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

REDUCTION OF GRAZING LEASE RENTAL UNDER ROTATION PROGRAM AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965

NO.	LESSEE	EXPIRES	ANNUAL RENT PER ACRE	TOTAL ACRES	ACRES TO BE ROTATED	SEMI-ANNUAL RENTAL	SEMI-ANNUAL REDUCED RENTAL
803	Lester Ratliff	6/30/65	42¢	3,342.3	2,296.0	\$ 701.88	\$ 460.80
816	O. W. Parker, Jr.	6/30/65	50¢	14,133.1	6,422.0	3,533.28	2,730.53
826	H. F. Neal	12/31/65	40¢	7,522.5	2,507.0	1,504.50	1,253.80
865	S. M. Owens	12/31/65	50¢	14,105.0	5,463.0	3,526.25	2,843.38
872	Lester Ratliff	6/30/68	40¢	15,837.8	7,823.0	3,167.56	2,385.26
876	Norman Elrod	6/30/68	38¢	8,897.7	4,375.0	1,690.56	1,274.94
888	J. D. Poage	6/30/68	38¢	<u>4,093.7</u>	<u>4,093.7</u>	<u>777.80</u>	<u>388.90</u>
TOTALS				67,932.1	32,979.7	14,901.83	11,337.61

Lease No. 803 will be on a two pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 816 will be on a three pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 826 will be on a two pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 865 will be on a two pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 872 will be on a two pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 876 will be on a four pasture deferred rotation.

Lease No. 888 will be on a three pasture deferred rotation.

RECOMMENDATION FOR CONTRIBUTION FROM LILA B. ETTER FUND ON COST OF TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION MARKER FOR SANTA RITA NO. 1 WELL, REAGAN COUNTY.--The University has received from the Chamber of Commerce of Big Lake a request that it arrange to pay the Texas State Historical Association \$325, the remainder needed after private contributions, on the cost of one of the Association's markers to be placed in the highway right-of-way adjacent to tract on which the Santa Rita No. 1 well is still pumping by way of commemorating that important oil discovery. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize this payment from the Lila B. Etter Fund.

656
P820

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALE AND CALLS OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases and sale of securities from October 5 through November 16, 1964, and calls of securities on October 1, 1964, have been made for the Trust and Special Funds. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>
10/5/64	\$297,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/7/64, due 6/30/65, to yield 3.70% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.2763872 (College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes)	\$288,910.87
	\$151,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/23/64, due 1/21/65, to yield 3.60% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.95 (Medical Branch - Charlotte War moth Fund - Temporary)	149,414.50
	\$50,000 par value Georgia Power Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-5/8%, dated 10/1/64, due 10/1/94, at 101.55 Net to yield 4.53% to maturity (Funds Grouped for Investment)	50,775.00
11/16/64	\$5,000 par value Austin National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 11/16/64, due 11/16/65, at par (Department of Drama - Laboratory Theatre)	5,000.00
	\$2,500 par value Ditto (E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Library)	2,500.00

SALE OF SECURITIES

<u>Date Sold</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>
11/10/64	\$37,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 3/3/64, due 2/28/65, sold at 98.92 (3.60%) Net (Accrued interest \$320.34 - difference between cost price of \$36,280.06 and sales price of \$36,600.40) (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research)	\$36,600.40

CALLS OF SECURITIES

<u>Date Called</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
10/1/64	\$1,000 par value Consumers Power Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/4% Series, dated 10/1/57, due 10/1/87, called at 100.56% plus accrued interest (Loss on call over book value \$65.70) (Call of remainder of holding) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$1,005.60
	\$2,000 par value Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 4-3/4% Debenture Bonds, dated 10/1/61, due 10/1/81, called at 102.12% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$5.88) (\$95,000 par value of \$97,000 holding not called) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	2,036.52

CALLS OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

Date Called	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
10/1/64	\$1,000 par value Standard Oil Co. (an Indiana Corp.) 4-1/2% Debentures, dated 10/1/58, due 10/1/83, called at 100.00% plus accrued interest (Loss on call over book value \$9.50) (\$24,000 par value of \$25,000 holding not called) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$1,000.00
	\$2,000 par value Ditto (Loss on call over book value \$19.00) (\$14,000 par value of \$16,000 holding not called) (E. D. Farmer International Scholarship Fund)	2,000.00
	\$1,000 par value Ditto (Loss on call over book value \$38.22) (\$29,000 par value of \$30,000 holding not called) (Rosalie B. Hite Endowment for Cancer Research)	1,000.00

MAIN UNIVERSITY - TOREADOR TRUST FUND FOR SALARY SUPPLEMENTATION, SCHOOL OF LAW RECOMMENDATION FOR SELECTION OF MR. ROBERT K. JEWETT AS A DIRECTOR OF TOREADOR ROYALTY CORPORATION TO SUCCEED MR. JAMES L. SHEPHERD, JR., DECEASED.--By trust agreement dated July 31, 1951, and accepted by the Board of Regents on September 22, 1951, three separate corporations which had acquired assets of The Matador Land and Cattle Company conveyed to the Board of Regents as Trustee all of the 960,000 shares of Preferred Stock of Toreador Royalty Corporation with par value of 62-1/2 cents per share, or total par value of \$600,000. This is 4% Cumulative (when earned) Preferred Stock with preference rights to assets as well as dividends and with rights to elect two members of the Board of Directors. The principal assets of the Corporation are certain reserved mineral rights under acreage which was owned by The Matador Land and Cattle Company.

Income from the preferred stock is used for salary supplementation in the School of Law, and the following dividends have been received since the acquisition of the stock:

1952 - - -	\$ 5,428.85
1953 - - -	6,827.16
1958 - - -	<u>24,000.00</u>
Total -	<u>\$36,256.01</u>

There have been no earnings since 1958 for payment of dividends on the preferred stock.

Mr. Brady Cole and Mr. James L. Shepherd, Jr., of the Houston law firm of Baker, Botts, Shepherd & Coates were largely responsible for this gift to the University. Mr. Cole served until his death several years ago as one of the directors representing the preferred stock, and he was succeeded by Mr. Shepherd. Mr. Shepherd died recently, and Dean Keeton, joined by the Central Administration Staff, recommends that the Board of Regents select Mr. Robert K. Jewett of the firm of Baker, Botts, Shepherd & Coates to succeed Mr. Shepherd as one of the Toreador Directors. Mr. Jewett, a graduate of the University Law School, has agreed to serve. He already has some familiarity with the affairs of the Corporation. Mr. Sawmie Robertson of Dallas is the other director representing the preferred stock.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

MEDICAL BRANCH - ESTATE OF CHARLOTTE WARMOTH - REPORT ON DISTRIBUTIONS TO DATE AND RECOMMENDATION FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT.--The declaratory judgment directing the payment of the residue estate of Miss Charlotte Warmoth, when liquidated by Mr. Jerome Sneed, Executor, to the Board of Regents for use at the Medical Branch in the study of Parkinson's Disease and leukemia was reported to the Board of Regents on July 13, 1963, and the bequest accepted at that time. The judgment confirmed a bequest of \$5,000 for the George and Kathryn Groos Scholarship at the Medical Branch, and this has been paid by Mr. Sneed and reported to the Board of Regents at the September, 1964, meeting. Mr. Sneed has now delivered to the University a check for \$150,000 as the first distribution of the residue estate. This has been invested temporarily pending recommendations from the Medical Branch as to use. It is estimated that \$15,000 to \$20,000 more will be received from the residue estate. It is recommended that Mr. Waldrep notify Mr. Sneed that the distribution of \$150,000 has been reported to the Board of Regents and is acknowledged with due appreciation.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - RENEWAL OF FARMING LEASE TO JOHN T. BEAN ON COTTON ESTATE ACREAGE, EL PASO, TEXAS.--Mr. John T. Bean has had a lease on a tract of 112.635 acres in the Cotton Addition of El Paso on a year to year basis for several years. This tract is a part of the Chamizal Zone. President Ray and Business Manager St. Clair have checked fully with the officials of the International Water and Boundary Commission and have been assured there will be no objection to the renewal of this lease with Mr. Bean for another year, with provisions in the lease for Mr. Bean's harvesting his cotton crop should the settlement be reached before the expiration of the lease.

It is, therefore, recommended that the renewal of the lease to Mr. John T. Bean be approved for the calendar year 1965 with Texas Western College to receive 1/3 of the gross proceeds of all crops and pay the cost of electricity for pumping water for irrigation as well as 1/3 of the cost of fertilizer. Rental in the past several years has averaged \$8,000 to \$9,000 annually. It is also recommended that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute the lease after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-ENTRY IN FAVOR OF GALVESTON COUNTY COVERING 125.536 ACRES OF HUNTINGTON LAND FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TEXAS CITY STORM PROTECTION LEVEE AND RELATED FACILITIES.--The Federal Government and Galveston County have been working for several years on a storm protection project for Texas City, and various aspects of this project in relation to Huntington Lands still owned by the University at Texas City have been reviewed with the Board of Regents from time to time. Part of the levee system has been completed, another portion is under construction, and the Government and the County now wish to advertise for bids for that portion of the levee system which will fall on land owned by the University. In order to meet various schedules, they hope to begin advertising for bids by about the middle of December and award contracts in January. Right-of-way is acquired by the County, and the County is allowed as a credit on its 10 per cent of the cost of the project credit for the right-of-way up to appraised value determined by the Corps of Engineers. These appraisals by the Corps of Engineers have not been completed but have been promised by December 1 and should be available at the December meeting of the Land and Investment Committee, along with maps, at least preliminary figures from Mr. Neville Allison who appraised all of this property not long ago for the University, and related material. However, it is doubtful that the County and the University can reach an agreement on this right-of-way, which will cover approximately 125.536 acres, by the time planned for bid advertising and award of contracts. Therefore, the County proposes that the Board of Regents grant a right-of-entry for this construction so that contracts can be awarded. The University staff recommends that the right-of-entry be granted, which will be with the clear understanding that settlement for the right-of-way will be made by the County within a reasonable time on the basis of negotiations with the University and at prices to be later approved by the Board of Regents, or determination of the matter by court proceedings, and that the Chairman of the Board of Regents be authorized to execute the appropriate instrument for the right-of-entry when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

REC

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - RECOMMENDATION FOR AGREEMENT WITH MALONE SERVICE COMPANY ALLOWING USE OF PRIVATE ROAD ACROSS HUNTINGTON LAND, GALVESTON COUNTY.--Malone Service Company of Texas City owns a small tract near Swan Lake which they wish to use for waste disposal, and the only reasonable access is by way of a private road already existing across part of the Huntington Land.

Malone proposes to improve this road and furnish full indemnification against damage for the right to use it for hauling and other access to their tract. The use will be subject to cancellation on 30 days' notice. Mr. Joe Robinson, our grazing tenant, has given his consent, and Malone has approval of use, under the same terms, of the road where it traverses another tract handled by First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank of Galveston. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the arrangement with Malone as proposed and at no charge to Malone except for them to pay the University's rental agent, Vincent J. Schmitt, for the time he has given the matter. Malone is agreeing to erect a levee around the waste disposal area further to guard against damage to adjoining land. It is further recommended that the Board authorize its Chairman to execute the appropriate agreement when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

Attachment No. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

November 17, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

ATTACHMENT NO. 2

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on December 11-12, 1964.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

The Graduate Council has approved the following nominations for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Paul Weiss, University Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
J. H. Sledd, Professor of English
R. R. Heitner, Professor of Germanic Languages
F. P. Ellison, Professor of Romance Languages
G. D. Schade, Associate Professor of Romance Languages
Karl-Ludwig Selig, Professor of Romance Languages
E. M. Bernstein, Associate Professor of Physics
N. L. Benson, Lecturer in History (Special)

The above recommendations have been approved by Dr. Norman Hackerman, Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs, and the Chancellor, and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I REQUESTED ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT TO THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WITH THE DONOR'S NAME DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK IS PLACED IN THE CASH COLUMN. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE DOLLAR VALUE OF THE BASIS OF CASH OR STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE LISTED BY DONOR FOLLOWED BY THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ AMERICAN CYANAMIDE CO 809 TEXAS AVE DALLAS TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	UNRESTRICTED	300.00
✓ BUREAU LACY FUND FUND 170 S. S. ISLET DALLAS TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	UNRESTRICTED	500.00
✓ THE MARY ELLEN WICKLE FDN P.O. BOX 1007 EL PASO TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	Unrestricted	100.00
✓ FROST & CO INC 300 E. 15th AVE DALLAS TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	UNRESTRICTED	500.00
✓ SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL FND P.O. BOX 128 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	FACULTY IMPROV South Texas Medical School	2,400.00
✓ SCHLICKER FOUNDATION 6710 CAMP FIVE RD 3320 ALDINE BLVD HOUSTON TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	UNRESTRICTED	1,000.00
✓ THE FIDELITY UNION INC 114 W. 10th NEW YORK N.Y.	CENTRAL ADMIN.	UNRESTRICTED	100.00
✓ TEXAS BOARD OF EDUC P.O. BOX 1100 STA 7 DALLAS TEXAS	CENTRAL ADMIN.	Unrestricted	100.00

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to Account No. 55-0210-0900, Various Donors - Various Purposes.

Sincerely yours,

Harry Ransom

Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:tm

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

December 11 and 12, 1964 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic	M-5
Government Research	M-1
Establishment of Agency Accounts	M-11
Faculty Legislation.	M-11
Gifts and Grants	M-19
Outside Employment	M-9
Reappropriation of Certain 1963-64 Balances	M-12
Travel from Non-Travel Funds	M-11
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	M-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor

November 12, 1964

Harry Ransom
University of Texas
as

Chancellor Ransom:

Your pending docket for the Main University is submitted for your
prompt submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in
November 11 and 12, 1964:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have
been recommended by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and
approved by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs upon
the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director
of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business
Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-3522,
by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command,
Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, extends the
period of the contract through October 31, 1964. The investigations
of specific bomb ballistics problems continue in the Defense Research
Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification No. 13, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-3985, by
which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division,
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, advises that the security require-
ments check list dated August 18, 1961, is still applicable to the
contract. The research on air-to-air combat analysis was conducted
in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of
A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
3. Modification No. 11, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-5164,
by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems
Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, advises that the
security requirements check list ASD form 151, dated August 16, 1961,
is still applicable to the contract. The research was conducted in
the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner,
Professor of Physics.
4. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(63E)-1116,
by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific
Research, Washington, D.C., adds the sum of \$24,513.00 to the contract
funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1965.
The investigation of the buried crust of the North American continent
continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor
of Geology.
5. Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-40, by which the Department of the Air
Force, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D.C., has negotiated
a set of General Provisions which may be incorporated in new and/or
existing contracts. The provisions are designed to provide a uniform
basis for the negotiation of contracts and to provide a uniform
basis for the administration of contracts. The provisions are
designed to provide a uniform basis for the negotiation of contracts
and to provide a uniform basis for the administration of contracts.

6. Amendment A to Grant AF-AFOSR-215-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D.C. extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1965 without additional funds. The research in applied mathematics in the area of molecular quantum mechanics will continue under the direction of Dr. J.C. Browne, Assistant Professor of Physics.
7. Grant AF-AFOSR-766-65, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D.C. provides \$200,000.00 for support of basic research in electronics. The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A.A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-22-079-eng-393, by which the Department of the Army, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, extends the period of the contract for an additional three months through December 31, 1964. The studies of materials and systems for the isolation of underground structures subjected to dynamic loads continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.
9. Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1010(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides \$24,850.00 for support of research to investigate the sources of errors in an experimental model of an interferometer system. The contract is effective for the period October 9, 1964 through April 8, 1965, and the research will be performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
10. Modification No. 19, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds the sum of \$155,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1965. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
11. Modification No. 10, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N0bs-77033, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C. reduces the contract sum by \$5,521.00 from \$220,500.00 to \$214,979.00. This decrease in the contract sum is due to a recent overhead rate reduction under the contract. The research and development of a prototype model of an acoustic attenuator was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
12. Contract Nonr-4690(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C. provides \$18,969.00 for support of research on piezoelectric ceramics. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965 and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
13. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N0w 62-0137-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D.C., adds the sum of \$500,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1965. The research in underwater acoustics relating to specific ordnance devices continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

14. Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$700,000.00 for the design, development, fabrication and installation at McDonald Observatory of an 84-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations. The contract is effective for the period September 22, 1964 through September 21, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, McDonald Observatory, and Professor of Astronomy.
15. Contract NAS 9-3559, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$71,106.00 for support of research entitled "The Development of Methods for Predicting the Behavior of a Manned Spacecraft on Landing on Soil." The contract is effective for the period September 24, 1964 through September 23, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.
16. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF-(11-1)-490 by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$40,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1965. The research on radioactive transport in Texas streams and estuaries, with increasing emphasis directed toward marine studies, continues under the direction of Dr. E.F. Gloyne, Professor of Civil Engineering.
17. Amendment No. 2 to Contract OE-2-10-003, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., extends the contract period through January 31, 1965. The research on the prediction and modification of talent in Senior High Schools continues under the direction of Dr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology.
18. Grant AI-02830-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,600.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Bacterial Cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
19. Grant GM 07289-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,883.00 for support of research entitled "Cell Ultrastructure in Development and Growth." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
20. Grant GM 11609-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$189,240.00 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
21. Grant MH 06823-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$64,420.00 for support of research entitled "Computer Analysis of Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
22. Grant MH 11030-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,000.00 for support of research entitled "Temperament: Genetics and Ontogenetics." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through December 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.

Contract # 69-12 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,181.00 for support of research entitled "Social Class and Types of Delinquency." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William J. Goetz, Assistant Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-13 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,234.00 for support of research entitled "Air and Air Pollution in American Sludge Treatment." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Joseph E. Murray, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

Contract # 69-14 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,138.00 for the purpose of conducting a field home training institute for volunteer consultants in state operated psychiatric hospitals in Texas, Arizona, Louisiana, and New Mexico. The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the institute will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Guthrie, Jr., Assistant Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-15 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-16 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-17 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-18 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-19 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

Contract # 69-20 by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C., provides the sum of \$1,437.00 for support of the "Action Plan for the Deaf and the Deafblind." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965 and the project will be directed by Dr. C. Anderson, Professor of Criminology.

AGREEMENTS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at the Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Contract AID/fe-24 (China) with the Agency for International Development representing the United States Government, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which extends the contract from September 1, 1964 through February 28, 1965, provides a budget of \$16,860 for this period, and adds a Linguistic Specialist to serve from approximately May 15, 1962 to February 28, 1965.
2. Contract No. NOp-1809 with the Bureau of Naval Personnel, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University furnishes educational instruction and such other services and materials as may be necessary to train enlisted men of the U. S. Navy, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps, and Marine Corps Reserve during the period July 1, 1964, through June 30, 1965. The estimated total of the contract is \$16,640.
3. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1048 with the Texas Water Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources, with the cooperation of the Department of Civil Engineering will furnish to the Commission the staff services and technical materials and supplies to carry out the study of the effects of urbanization on the runoff characteristics of small watersheds. The period of the contract is September 28, 1964 through January 31, 1965, and the total sum to be paid for such services is \$875.00.
4. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1052 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Computation Center will furnish data processing time on a CDC 1604A system computer at a cost of \$300 per hour, the total amount to be paid not to exceed \$5,000. The contract is in force September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965.
5. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1058 with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Sociology will furnish the latest projections of Texas population developed by Population Research Center which will be of value under the Texas Plan for Comprehensive Statewide and Community Mental Health Services to complete the analysis of the mental health needs of all Texans. The period of the contract is October 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the total reimbursement thereunder is not to exceed \$2,400.
6. Training Agreement with the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide instruction to students enrolled at the University who shall be personnel of the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, compensation to be the cost of the course of instruction to each employee as set forth in the purchase order or contract covering his enrollment.
7. Contract No. NS600(22)62938 with the U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide educational instruction and other required services in connection with the Naval ROTC program. The contract is in effect July 1, 1964, until June 30, 1965, and the total estimated amount of the contract is \$33,000.
8. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. PC-(W)-402 with the Peace Corps, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which provides for the training of seven additional Peace Corps Volunteers, extends the date of the final project report from December 22, 1964, to January 31, 1965, and adds \$11,525 to the original contract. This contract deals with training for Morocco.

9. Lease agreement GS-478-5231 with the United States Government, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which renews from December 1, 1964, through December 31, 1964, the leasing of seven hundred eighty-four square feet of floor space in Salcores Research Center for the use of the Field Branch Office of the Atomic Energy Commission and the U. S. Geological Survey.

10. Contract W30497-1381 with the Veterans Administration, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish reader service to veteran Jack M. Redding during the period beginning September 14, 1964, and ending June 1, 1966, the number of hours of reader service not to exceed 30 in any one calendar week, and the rate of payment to be \$3.25 per hour.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved as textbooks:

1. The Balkans in Transition, by George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography, which sells for \$9.50 with royalty of 12¢ a copy to author.
2. A Geography of Europe, by George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography, which sells for \$9.50 with royalty of 43¢ a copy to author.
3. Atlas of Texas, by Lorrin Kennamer, Professor of Geography and S. A. Arbingast, Professor of Marketing Administration, which sells for \$3.00 with no royalty to authors.
4. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars, by Emmon Bach, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$5.75 with 12½% royalty to author.
5. Workbook to Historical Linguistics: I, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$2.50 with 3% royalty to author.
6. Historical Linguistics: An Introduction, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$5.50 with 10% royalty to author.
7. Review and Progress (an intermediate grammar), by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, Leroy Shaw, and Stanley N. Wertow, all of the Department of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$4.00 with 17% royalty to authors.
8. Active German Revised (an elementary grammar), by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, and George Schulz-Behrend, all of the Department of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$4.00 with 17% royalty to authors.
9. Readings in American History, Vol. I, by Robert Cotner, Associate Professor of History, John Ezell, and Gilbert Fite, which sells for \$3.75 with 4.4% royalty on publisher's price to Mr. Cotner.
10. Readings in American History, Vol. II, by Joe Prantz, Professor of History, Ezell and Fite, which sells for \$3.75 with 4.4% royalty on publisher's price to Mr. Prantz.
11. The New Deal and Business Recovery, by Wallace E. Davies and William Goetzmann, Associate Professor of History, which sells for \$0.85 with royalty of one-seventh of price to author.
12. The New Deal and Employment, by David Fetter and William Goetzmann, Associate Professor of History, which sells for \$0.85 with royalty of one-seventh of price to author.
13. American Foreign Policy, edited by Robert A. Divine, Professor of History, which sells for \$1.75 with royalty of ½¢ per copy to Mr. Divine.

14. American Socialism 1900-1960, a collection of original documents and readings, by H. Wayne Morgan (editor), Associate Professor of History, which sells for \$1.95 with 10% royalty to Mr. Morgan.
15. Planning and Serving Your Meals, by Mary E. Goldmann, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, which sells for \$4.50 with 15% royalty to author.
16. Laboratory Manual for Experimental Cookery, by Mary E. Goldmann, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, which sells for \$3.95 with 15% royalty to author.
17. Teaching in the Nursery School, by Sallie Beth Moore and Phyllis Richards, Assistant and Associate Professors, respectively, of Home Economics, which sells for \$5.50 with royalty of 25¢ per copy to authors.
18. Food for the Family, by Jennie S. Wilmot, Associate Professor Emeritus of Home Economics, and Margaret Q. Batjer, which sells for \$6.95 with 10% royalty to authors.
19. Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, by Robert K. Young, Associate Professor of Psychology, and Donald J. Veldman, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, which sells for \$8.00 with royalty of 15% to authors.
20. Vertebrates of the United States, by W. F. Blair, Professor of Zoology, A. P. Blair, P. Brodtkorb, F. R. Cagle, and G. A. Moore, which sells for \$12.50 with 3% royalty to Mr. Blair.
21. Good Form and Style in Report Writing, by W. P. Boyd, Professor of General Business, which sells for \$3.25 with 15% royalty to author.
22. Practical Aspects of Texas Family Law, by Jack W. Ledbetter, Associate Professor of General Business, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty to author.
23. Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy, by Rowe and A. F. Etier, Associate Professor of Business Services, which sells for \$2.05 with 4% royalty to author.
24. Laboratory Problems for Business Statistics, by J. R. Stockton, Professor of General Business, which sells for \$3.50 with 10% royalty on wholesale price to author.
25. Recent Developments in Mathematics and Statistics Applicable to Business Problems, by F. B. May, Professor of Business Services, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author.
26. No. V51, Demonstration Problems and Notes (visual aids), by C. T. Clark, Associate Professor of General Business, which sells for \$2.25 with 10% royalty to author.
27. Business Statistics, by J. R. Stockton, Professor of General Business, which sells for \$7.75 with 18-3/4% royalty on wholesale price to author.
28. Personnel Management, by Scott, Clothier, and W. R. Spriegel, Professor of Management, which sells for \$7.75 with 7 1/2% royalty to Professor Spriegel.
29. Industrial Management, by Lansburgh and Spriegel, Professor of Management, which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to authors.
30. Job Evaluation and Administration of Wages and Salaries, both by Elizabeth Lanham, Associate Professor of Management, which sell for \$6.75 and \$7.25, respectively, with 15% royalty on each to author.
31. Collective Bargaining: Cases & Problems, by Floyd S. Brandt, Associate Professor of Management, which sells for \$3.50 with no royalty to author.

32. Production Dynamics, Vol. 3, by Judson Neff, Professor of Management, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
33. Basic Marketing, by Edward W. Cundiff, Professor of Marketing Administration, and Richard R. Still, which sells for \$8.95 with 7-1/2% royalty to each author.
34. Marketing Insights, by R. Clifton Andersen, Associate Professor of Marketing Administration, and Philip R. Cateora, which sells for \$3.95 with 5% royalty to each author.
35. The Social Context of Economic Behavior, by W. T. Tucker, Professor of Marketing Administration, which sells for \$3.75 with 10 to 15% royalty to author.
36. Engineering Mechanics, by W. W. Hagerty, and H. J. Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics, Part I of which sells for \$3.50 and Part II for \$3.00, with no royalty to authors.
37. Manufacturing Processes, by M. L. Begeman and B. H. Amstead, both Professors of Mechanical Engineering, which sells for \$9.25 with 15% royalty to authors.
38. Theory of Machine Design, by William J. Carter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
39. Design of Machine Members, by V. L. Doughtie, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Vallance, which sells for \$10.95 with royalty of \$1.23 per copy to faculty member.
40. Air Conditioning, by W. R. Woolrich, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Woolrich, which sells for \$8.50 with 7 1/2% royalty to faculty member.
41. The Technique of Orchestration and Orchestration Workbook, by Kent Kennan, Professor of Music, which sell for \$7.95 and \$2.95, respectively, with respective royalties of \$1.19 and \$0.29 to author.
42. Counterpoint and Counterpoint Workbook, by Kent Kennan, Professor of Music, which sell for \$6.95 and \$2.50, respectively, with respective royalties of \$1.04 and \$0.25 to author.
43. Cases and Materials on Property, by Cribbet, Fritz, and Johnson, both Professors of Law, which sells for \$13.00 with 20% royalty of publisher's list price to authors.
44. Cases on Torts, 1957, and Cases on Injuries to Relations, 1959, by Green, Professor of Law, and Malone, Pedrick, and Rahl which sells for \$12.50 with 20% royalty to authors.
45. Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure, by Gus M. Hodges, Professor of Law, Jones and Elliott, to be published in January 1965, the price not yet set, but 20% royalty to be paid authors. This replaces the books, Trials, and Appeals, by Robert W. Stayton, now out of date.
46. Outline and Supplemental Materials for Procedure III, by Gus M. Hodges, Professor of Law, which sells for \$1.50 with no royalty to author.
47. Outline and Supplement for Procedure II, by Gus M. Hodges and Wayne E. Thode, both Professors of Law, which sells for \$1.50 with no royalty to authors.
48. Texas Cases on Marital Rights, by William O. Huie, Professor of Law, which sells for \$12.00 with 20% royalty to author.
49. Cases on Torts, by Warren A. Seavey, Page Keeton, Professor and Dean of the School of Law, and Robert Keeton, which sells for \$13.00 with 20% royalty on wholesale price to authors.

50. Cases on Creditors' Remedies, by Pierre R. Loiseaux, Professor of Law, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
51. Principles of Conflict of Laws, by George W. Stumberg, Professor of Law, which sells for \$10.00 with 20% royalty to author.
52. Cases and Materials on Employee's Rights, by Jerre S. Williams, Professor of Law, which sells for \$10.50 with no royalty to author.
53. Labor Relations and the Law, by Wollett & Aaron with Jerre S. Williams, Professor of Law, on Board of Editors, which sells for \$12.50 with no royalty to staff member.
54. Texas Cases and Materials on Real Property Security, by M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, which sells for \$6.00 with no royalty to author.
55. Orientation to Pharmacy, by H. M. Burlage, Professor of Pharmacy, Lee and Rising, which sells for \$7.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
56. Study Guide and Problems to Essential Literature of Pharmacy, by H. M. Burlage, Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$8.50 with 10% royalty to author.
57. The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution, by Chute and Esther W. Hall, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
58. A Guide for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence, by Esther J. Hall, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$3.25 with 15% royalty to author.
59. Physical and Technical Pharmacy, edited by Burlage, Lee and Rising, and containing two chapters each by John Autian and Frank P. Cosgrove, both Associate Professors of Pharmacy, and one by H. M. Burlage, Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$16.00 with royalty of 10% divided among 13 authors.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry, to serve as consultant to Specialty Chemicals Division, Austin, Texas, of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
2. Mr. Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to serve as consultant to Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, in technical matters related to electro-organic chemistry.
3. Mr. R. Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, to present a series of lectures on organic chemistry for Humble Oil & Refining Company, Baytown, Texas.
4. Mr. James Sledd, Professor of English, to serve in editorial capacity to Prentice-Hall, Inc. and to Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
5. Mr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology, to serve as Consultant in Psychology to Veterans Administration.
6. Mr. Robert L. Sutherland, Professor of Sociology, to make site visits for the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, and lecture for, or accept consultant assignments to, Project Re-Ed, of Nashville, Tennessee.
7. Mr. Francis B. May, Professor of General Business, to serve as statistical consultant to a San Antonio law firm in connection with an anti-trust suit.

8. The following members of the faculty of the College of Engineering to serve as consultant as the occasion rises during the school year:

Aerospace Engineering

Percy H. Miller
John W. Porter
Byron D. Tapley
Milton J. Thompson
Shao-Wen Yuan

Meteorology

G. Amos Eddy
K. H. Jehn
J. J. Stephens

Architectural Engineering

Werner W. Dornberger
David W. Fowler
Franklin B. Johnson

Chemical Engineering

Kenneth B. Bischoff
William F. Bradley
James R. Brock
William A. Cunningham
David M. Himmelblau
John J. McKetta
Howard F. Rase
Robert S. Schechter
Hugo Steinfink
M. Van Winkle
Eugene H. Wissler

Civil Engineering

Leland Barclay
John E. Breen
Ned E. Burns
William R. Cox
R. F. Dawson
P. M. Ferguson
R. W. Furlong
E. F. Gloyna
Joe C. Ledbetter
Clyde E. Lee
Lawrence R. Mack
J. F. Malina, Jr.
Hudson Matlock
Walter L. Moore
Frank D. Masch
Carl W. Morgan
Ervin S. Perry
Lyman C. Reese
Tom D. Reynolds
J. N. Thompson
A. Anthony Toprac
Robert D. Turpin

Drawing

J. R. Holmes

Electrical Engineering

F. X. Bostick
A. A. Dougal
W. C. Duesterhoeft
B. M. Fannin
W. H. Hartwig
E. L. Hixson
R. R. Krezdorn
H. W. Smith
D. G. Swanson
H. L. Taylor
A. J. Welch
B. F. Womack

Engineering Mechanics

Lyle G. Clark
R. R. Craig
James R. Lloyd
L. R. Mack
H. J. Plass
E. A. Ripperger
B. D. Tapley
E. G. Volterra
M. A. Wilkov
C. H. Yew

Mechanical Engineering

B. H. Amstead
W. J. Carter
V. L. Doughtie
E. F. Infante
L. F. Kreisle
J. P. Lamb
W. E. Long
J. A. Scanlan
B. E. Short
J. P. Stark
H. G. Rylander
I. L. Reis
A. D. Thomas
W. R. Upthegrove
H. A. Walls

Petroleum Engineering

Kermit E. Brown
B. H. Caudle
K. E. Gray
F. W. Jessen
S. J. Pirson

9. Mr. E. E. Goldstein, Professor of Law, to serve with an Austin law firm as counsel in an anti-trust case.

10. Mr. Millard H. Ruud, Professor of Law, to supervise for an Austin law firm a legislative research project relating to history of an 1895 Texas act.

11. Mr. Allen E. Smith, Assistant Professor of Law, to serve as legal representative to several businesses and to several private clients.

12. Mr. Jerre Williams, Professor of Law, to serve as arbitrator of labor disputes to various manufacturing companies and labor unions jointly.
13. Mr. M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, to continue research in connection with helium cases pending in Kansas and Oklahoma for the Northern Natural Gas Co., Omaha, Nebraska.
14. Mr. John Autian, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, to serve as consultant and advisor to New Jersey and Maryland organizations on matters dealing with plastics and toxicology.
15. Mr. Wallace L. Guess, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, to serve as biological and pharmacological advisor to Texas Nuclear Corporation.
16. Mr. James Mowry, Special Instructor in Physical Training for Men, to act in supervisory capacity to Centex Swimming Pool Company, which he owns.
17. Mr. Robert MacColl Adams, Research Scientist Associate IV, part-time, Defense Research Laboratory, to serve as consultant in mathematics to the Department of Radiology, Baylor University, College of Medicine, Houston.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. The Faculty Council on October 12, 1964, approved by the circularization procedure, the proposed change in the Law School Absence Rule (D&P 3398) to limit the number of class absences to twenty per cent of the class hours the course meets during the semester, with the faculty member who teaches upperclass courses permitted to make modifications of the rules as he desires, and the Faculty Committee on Standards of Work to make exceptions for individual students. This change from the prior rule which allowed the students to cut as many classes as he wished is recommended since under the "no-limit rule" there have been more failures among graduating seniors than ever before.

TRAVEL WITH EXPENSES PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL ACCOUNTS: The following trips have been made with expenses paid from funds not specifically allocated to travel:

1. Miss Margaret Anne Eppright, Professor of Home Economics, November 8-11, 1964, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges as a delegate, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
2. Mr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering, November 7-9, 1964, to Washington, D. C., to attend meeting on water resources, Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
3. Mr. Archie W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, November 5, 1964, to Houston, Texas, to attend the Gulf Coast Geoscience Center Inter-University meeting, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

ESTABLISHMENT OF AGENCY ACCOUNTS:

In 1963 Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Zoology, was awarded a Kettering Research Award, made directly to him, in support of his research. To assist him in record keeping and handling of the fund, Dr. Myers now requests that it be held by the University for his use. Accordingly, I recommend that an

agency account be established entitled "The Charles F. Kettering Foundation Award to Jack Myers for Photosynthesis Research," disbursements to be made over the signature of Jack Myers.

I recommend that an agency account entitled "Grand Court Order of Calanthe Fund for Sarah G. Gilder" be established, subject to disbursement by John H. Dodson, Director of Student Financial Aids, or by Billy I. Taylor, Administrative Assistant in the Office of Student Financial Aids. This is an unusual situation where Miss Gilder, a minor, could not have the benefit at this time of funds left her under the will of her grandmother for educational expenses, except by such an arrangement.

REAPPROPRIATION OF 1963-64 GENERAL BUDGET AND SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM BALANCES TO 1964-65 APPROPRIATE ACCOUNTS: Mr. G. S. Starnes, Auditor, has written as follows:

"The Regents Budget for the 1963-64 year, made no provision for reappropriation of unexpended and unencumbered balances in General Budget accounts to the 1964-65 fiscal year. In the past, it has been customary for this office to submit to you a list of balances that should be reappropriated for the next fiscal year to enable the departments to liquidate existing overdraft balances and complete prearranged plans.

"On the attached schedule you will find a list of balances in the General Budget section that we recommended should be brought forward to the 1964-65 budget accounts. This list is made up primarily of the following categories:

- "1. Overdraft or deficit balances in departmental maintenance and equipment accounts (indicated by -).
- "2. Equipment accounts in various departmental budgets that had some activity during the fiscal year 1963-64. (It has been the custom for a number of years for the balances in equipment accounts to be brought forward to the next succeeding year provided there has been some activity in the equipment account during the fiscal year involved.)
- "3. Balances in specific appropriation accounts for which requests for reappropriation have been made and approval has been given by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs and/or the Board of Regents. (These items are included here only to have a complete record in this listing of all balances brought forward to 1964-65 in the General Budget section of General Funds.)"

I recommend approval of the following reappropriation schedules.

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
20-0605-0000	Allotment Account	\$ 39,714.81
20-1805-2050	Astronomy - Second Texas Relativistic Astronomy Conference	1,271.89
20-1828-2050	English - Acquisition of British Commonwealth Literature	1,286.79
20-1856-2000	Journalism Departmental Development	832.00
20-1868-2010	Physics - Departmental Program Development	69.14
20-1895-2130	Conference Renaissance	638.11
20-2684-2000	Center for International Education	6,561.97
20-3055-2050	Electrical Engineering - Scientific Equipment	928.72
20-6810-6000	Engineering Library	432.48
20-7421-5010	Research in Engineering - Energy Conversion	23,588.44
20-7434-0100	Research in Journalism - National Association for Education	574.55
20-7467-0100	Computation Center - Remote Station Computing System	8,512.00
20-7499-0163	University Research Institute - Project RE-163 R. L. Collins	132.60
		<hr/>
		84,593.50
	General Budget Reappropriations	<hr/> 255,464.13
	Total Reappropriations	<hr/> <u>\$ 340,057.63</u>

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT. NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
14-0205-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	26.76-
14-0220-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	563.02-
14-0225-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-PURCHASING OFFICE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	75.40-
14-0235-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	364.84-
14-0242-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	1.56-
14-0255-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	8.05-
14-0265-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-INTERNATIONAL OFFICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	2.33-
14-0270-1250	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-TEACHER PLACEMENT SERVICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	59.75-
14-0606-1250	GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMEN	15.00-
14-0609-1280	GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-STENOGRAPHIC BUREAU-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	38.31
14-1802-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH-COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ANTHROPOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	11.29
14-1805-2050	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ASTRONOMY-MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	22.55-
14-1812-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-BOTANY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	61.51-
14-1816-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-CHEMISTRY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	791.78-
14-1816-2080	FOR RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCE CHEMISTRY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	348.24
14-1820-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-CLASSICAL LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	12.30-
14-1824-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ECONOMICS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	78.52-
14-1832-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOGRAPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	4.74-
14-1832-2080	GEOGRAPHY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	5,475.00
14-1836-2007	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH-COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-INTERSESSION SALARIES	1,811.00
14-1836-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	402.57-
14-1836-2098	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-SPECIAL SEMINAR FUND	243.00
14-1840-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GERMANIC LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	15.73-
14-1844-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GOVERNMENT-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	53.23-
14-1848-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-HISTORY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	97.91-
14-1848-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HISTORY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	66.73
14-1852-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-HOME ECONOMICS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	10.54-
14-1856-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	97.55-
14-1860-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MATHEMATICS-MAINTENANCE	
14-1860-2050	Institutional Self-Study - Southern Association of Colleges and Schools	3,896.41

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT. NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	163.60-
14-1862-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MICROBIOLOGY-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	141.16-
14-1862-2080	EQUIPMENT	12.00
14-1864-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHILOSOPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	24.26-
14-1868-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHYSICS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	1,678.19-
14-1868-2080	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHYSICS-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	4,015.88
14-1872-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PSYCHOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	236.85-
14-1872-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-PSYCHOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPM	607.44
14-1874-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ROMANCE LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	1,357.50-
14-1882-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SOCIOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	74.69-
14-1886-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SPEECH-MAINTENANCE OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	57.01-
14-1894-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ZOOLOGY-MAINTENANCE OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	389.97-
14-1894-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-ZOOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	177.58
14-1894-2091	HUMAN HEREDITY	11.74
14-1897-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-OFFICE OF THE DEAN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	19.33-
14-2210-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-ACCOUNTING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	16.47-
14-2245-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-GENERAL BUSINESS-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	4.25-
14-2255-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-MANAGEMENT- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	69.25-
14-2270-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-MARKETING ADMIN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	12.81-
14-2605-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	169.77-
14-2605-2098	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION-READING-STUDY CENTE	36.91
14-2614-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	91.47-
14-2635-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-PHYSICAL & HEALTH EDUCATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	87.33-
14-2665-2075	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ED.- TRAVELING EXPENSES	196.58-
14-2665-2080	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	109.57
14-3005-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	87.19-
14-3005-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AERO- SPACE ENGINEERING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2,388.15
14-3015-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	185.10-
14-3025-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	472.91-
14-3030-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CIVIL ENGINEERING-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	163.40-
14-3045-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-DRAWING-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	2.18-
14-3055-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	365.66-
14-3065-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ENGINEERING MECHANICS	
	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	264.61-
14-3075-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	
	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	199.99-
14-3095-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-OFFICE OF THE DEAN	
	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	350.08-
14-3405-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-ART-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	16.46-
14-3460-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-MUSIC-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	208.30-
14-3494-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-STUDENT OPERA PRODUCTION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	298.40-
14-3810-2050	SCHOOL OF LAW-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	234.46-
14-3840-2050	SCHOOL OF LAW-LEGAL AID CLINIC-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	34.53-
14-3850-2050	SCHOOL OF LAW-LAW SCIENCE INSTITUTE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	839.41-
14-4210-2050	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	17.19-
14-4605-2050	COLLEGE OF PHARMACY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	22.44-
14-5005-2050	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	34.94-
14-5805-2050	PHYSICAL TRAINING-PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	63.24-
14-6265-1275	ATTENDANCE AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS	501.02
14-6650-3050	RADIO-TELEVISION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	286.46-
14-6650-3080	ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATING TO INSTRUCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS-RADIO-TELEVISION-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT- STUDIO 2	136.95
14-6650-3081	DEPARTMENTS-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	10,000.00
14-6802-6052	ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATING TO INSTRUCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS-LIBRARY-ASTRONOMY-BOOKS-SPECIAL	1,285.51
14-7402-0008	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	61.20
14-7406-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ASTRONOMY-MAIN CAMPUS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	286.15-
14-7406-0008	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ASTRONOMY-MAIN CAMPUS-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	530.82
14-7442-5005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR PHYSICS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	356.56-
14-7442-5007	TRAVEL	1,202.92
14-7444-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN PHARMACY- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	15.79-
14-7453-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ZOOLOGY MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	25.41-
14-7455-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	33.23-
14-7455-0007	TRAVELING EXPENSES	436.71-
14-7457-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	426.42-
14-7457-0008	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	61.70
14-7459-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	319.63-
14-7463-5005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	24.43-
14-7463-5007	RESOURCES-TRAVEL	18.91-
14-7471-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-ELECTRON MICROSCOPE LABORATORY-	

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT.NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	23.97-
14-7475-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	34.66-
14-7477-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	74.62-
14-7479-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	1.05-
14-7481-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	67.05-
14-7483-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-LAB OF ALGAL PHYSIOLOGY MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	6.43-
14-7485-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-LANGUAGE LABORATORY-MAINTENANCE OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	15.39-
14-7491-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RADIO CARBON-DATING LABORATORY MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	11.56-
14-7810-5050	DIVISION OF EXTENSION-BUREAU OF PUBLIC SCHOOL SERV MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	607.57-
14-8610-8060	PHYSICAL PLANT-DEPT. OF UTILITIES-FUEL	64,518.77
14-8612-8100	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT	84,429.76
14-8612-8137	IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS MAIN BLDG-IMPROVEMENT OF LIGHTING ON 16TH, 17TH, 19TH, 20TH, 21ST, AND 26TH FLOORS	1,064.52
14-8612-8150	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-FOUR CELL UNITS- MINERAL TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY	1,701.30
14-8612-8176	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES BUILDING- REMODELING ROOMS 216 AND 224	5,202.99
14-8612-8180	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES BLDG.-REMODELING ROOMS 14 AND 15	1,225.08
14-8612-8198	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-ARCHITECTURE BUILDING-IMPROVEMENTS	1,600.00
14-8612-8225	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM	3,061.61
14-8612-8231	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-TOWNES HALL-REMODELING ROOM 105	140.45
14-8612-8232	MAJOR REPAIRS-ART BUILDING-INSTALLATION OF SINK IN ROOM 100	121.45
14-8612-8233	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOMS 1 AND 7 OF MAIN BUILD	5,397.26
14-8612-8235	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOMS 206, 113, AND 114 HOME ECONOMICS BUILDINGS	1,553.62
14-8612-8236	REPAIRS-PHARMACY BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	384.25
14-8612-8237	REPAIRS-MODIFICATION OF CLASSROOMS IN WAGGENER HALL	1,496.85
14-8612-8241	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT FOR ROOMS 101B, 101C, 101D OF GARRISON HALL	202.87
14-8612-8244	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-MAKING SECURE 19TH FLOOR LOBBY FOR STORAGE PURPOSES	284.30
14-8612-8245	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 116 TAYLOR HALL	237.29
14-8612-8249	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 303 SUTTON HALL	482.54
14-8612-8251	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING AND AIR CONDITIONING EXISTING BUILDING Rehabilitation - Balcones Research Center	7,518.40

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT. NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	SPACE IN RADIO/TELEVISION BUILDING ANNEX	212.65
14-8612-8252	REPAIRS-IMPROVEMENTS TO LIGHTING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND HEATING EAST END, GROUND FLOOR MAIN BUILDING	6,727.19
14-8612-8254	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-EXPANSION OF PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY LIBRARY	222.25
14-8612-8255	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 321 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	147.75
14-8612-8256	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 212 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	312.17
14-8612-8257	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 223 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	1,764.00
14-8612-8258	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOMS 409 AND 411 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	3,851.57
14-8612-8259	REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOMS 407, 409 AND 411 OF PHYSICS BUILDING	230.33
14-8612-8262	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-ENLARGEMENT OF WOMENS PLAYING FIELD ON ARCHWAY	5,347.71
14-8612-8264	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-INSTALLATION OF USED AIR CONDITIONERS IN CHEMISTRY BUILDING ROOMS 32, 113, 115, & 11	195.19
14-8612-8266	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS SHELVING IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING- ROOMS 105 AND 108	334.25
14-8612-8267	MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 28 MAIN BLDG.	5,360.41
14-8612-8271	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM #5 OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	352.74
14-8612-8272	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 407 EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING	600.00
14-8612-8273	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 219 AND 219A BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES BUILDING	4,600.00
14-8612-8274	MAJOR REPAIRS-RUBBER FLOOR MATS OFR THE LAW LIBRARY	350.00
14-8612-8275	REPAIRS RENOVATION OF ROOMS 201 AND 214 OF C P HALL	1,500.00
14-8612-8276	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 417 EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING	1,000.00
14-8612-8277	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 439 AND 448-PHYSICS BUILDING	7,247.00
14-8612-8278	REPAIRS REPAIRING AND AIR CONDITIONING THE K. C. MILLER RESIDENCE	6,650.00
14-8612-8279	REPAIRS IMPROVEMENT OF LIGHTING IN SUITE 201 V HALL	159.01
14-8616-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE MAINT., AND OPERATION	9.85-
14-8622-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	71.74
14-8622-8098	SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- PURCHASES, PACKING, SHIPPING	2,245.03
14-9605-7050	TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	16.26-
14-9855-9000	LUMP SUM APPROPRIATIONS-TEACHING EQUIPMENT, RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS	18,260.00

266,978.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. THE AMOUNTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY. THE AMOUNTS ARE LISTED BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SOME GIFTS, THE AMOUNT IS THE DESIGNATED AMOUNT BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A DONATION. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OF AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF USSED STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE LISTED SEPARATELY FOLLOWING THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS.

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AIR FORCE FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	FAVORABLE	FACULTY IMPROVE	* 1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	GENERAL	GENERAL	100.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	CHEMICAL	STUDENT AID	100.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	GENERAL	STUDENT AID	100.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	GENERAL	GENERAL	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00
✓ THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOUNDATION 1100 E. 12TH ST DALLAS, TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	1,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	AMERICAN CHEM SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON 6 D C	CHEMICAL ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 6,400.00
13	AMERICAN CHEM SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON 6 D C	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 6,000.00
14	AMERICAN CHEM SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON 6 D C	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 8,000.00
15	AMERICAN CHEM SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON 6 D C	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	\$ 550.00
16	AMER FDN FOR PHARM EDU 870 W P BRIGGS 777 14TH ST N W WASHINGTON 5 D C	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
17	AMERICAN OFFICERS WIVES SCHOOL COMMITTEE C/O MRS L V FRY ORLEANS FRANCE	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,100.00
18	AMERICAN HEART ASSN INC 44 EAST 23RD ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
19	AMER INST-STEEL CONSTR 101 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N Y	BUR ENGR RESEARCH	RESEARCH	\$ 3,101.43
20	AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN 50 EAST HURON ST CHICAGO 11 ILL	EDUCATION	RESEARCH	\$ 4,316.50
21	AMER COLLEGE-MUSICIANS C/DDR ALLISON JR P O BOX 1113 AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
22	MARY M ANDERSON FDN C/O J L BAYLESS P O BOX 52143 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 850.00
23	ANONYMOUS AUSTIN TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
24	ARCHER COUNTY TSTA C/O MS B STEVENS BOX 415 MEGARGEL TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
25	ARMCO FOUNDATION C/O R TROWBRIDGE ED RELATIONS MIDDLETOWN OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,950.00
26	ASSN OF ALLERGISTS FOR MYCOLOGICAL INV 701 5TH AVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	BACTERIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,200.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ 27	ASSN-AMER UNIV PRESSES 20 WEST 43RD ST NEW YORK N Y	LT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 4,025.00
✓ 28	ASSN-CONSUMER FNCE CO 342 R GRANDE BLD 251 NORTH FIELD DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 29	ASSN CONSUMER FINANCL 342 R GRANDE BLD 251 NORTH FIELD DALLAS TEXAS	LA.	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 30	ASSN FOR ED-JOURNALISM C/O PROF F BETH UNIV OF KANSAS LAWRENCE KANSAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 260.47
✓ 31	ASSN-ED IN JOURNALISM C/O ELMER BETE UNIV OF KANSAS LAWRENCE KAN	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 931.50
✓ 32	ATLANTIC REFINING CO C/O L P WURTON P O BOX 2819 DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
33	J L ATWOOD N AMER AVIATION 1700 L IMPERIAL LL SEGUNDO CALIF	ENGLISH	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 2,500.00
✓ 34	AUSTIN CITY PANHELLENIC C/O FRB H WINTON 2300 SAN ANTONIO AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 35	AUSTIN CITY CNCL-PARENTS & TEACHERS C/O G KENT RIDER AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 36	AUSTIN HULLSALEERS-TEXAS C/O C E MORRIS P O # 43 AUSTIN TX TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 170.00
✓ 37	BAIRD MEMORIAL TRUST C/O J T PA BANKING-TRUST CO PHILADELPHIA PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 38	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,496.75 E
✓ 39	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
✓ 40	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E

NUMBER	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
41	BAYTOWN EDUCATION ASSN C/O LILA M LILL P O BOX 654 ✓ BAYTOWN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 112.50
42	CLAUDE W BENEDUM FDN C/O NAUCY ARNOLD ✓ BENEDUM-TRFES BLD PITTSBURGH PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
43	MRS MAZIE BOYD ✓ 3308 BRYKER DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
44	G W BRACKENRIDGE ESTATE 215 W COMMERCE L SAN ANTONIO 5 TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
45	GEORGE W BRACKENRIDGE ✓ 215 W COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,250.00
46	✓ BRITISH WELDING RES ASS ALBINGTON HALL CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND	MECHANICAL DEPT	RESEARCH	\$ 2,606.42
47	✓ BROWN FOUNDATION INC H J FRENSELY P O BOX 3 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
48	✓ T J BROWN-C A LUPTON FN P O BOX 1378 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 7,500.00
49	✓ T J BROWN-C A LUPTON FN P O BOX 1378 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 7,500.00
50	✓ WILLIAM C BROWN 2913 ORLANDO RD OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 1,000.00 E
51	✓ GUS & PROF WOMENS CLUB MISS GENEVA STEY 3021 ROSEDALE PORT ARTHUR TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
52	✓ CABOT FOUNDATION INC C/O J A MCCUNE P O BOX 1101 PAPA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
53	✓ AMON G CARTER FDN C/O WALTER CLAER P O BOX 1036 FORT WORTH TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
54	✓ AMER. SOCI. OF LEARNED SOCIETIES 245 EAST 46TH ST NEW YORK 17 N Y	GRADUATE SCHOOL	RESEARCH	\$ 100.00

NO	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
57	✓ CHASE FOUNDATION C/O J J STEWART 90 JOHN STREET NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
58	✓ CLAYTON FUND C/O J R HOWARD P O BOX 2538 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
57	✓ CLAYTON FDN-RESEARCH 706 BANK-S W BLD HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 144,250.00
58	✓ CLAYTON FDN-RESEARCH 706 BANK-S W BLD HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 2,400.00
59	✓ C L CLINE 1401 HARDGUM AUSTIN TEXAS	ENGLISH	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 E
60	✓ CECIL R GOALF JR 1419 1/2TH ST LUBBOCK TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
61	✓ COL ENTRANCE EXAM BOARD 475 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 30,515.12
62	✓ COLLEGE WOMENS LOAN FD C/O SARAH L LANE 2101 WROXTON HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
63	✓ COMMERCIAL CREDIT CO 300 ST PAUL PL BALTIMORE 2 MD	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
64	✓ CONTINENTAL GRAIN CO 2 DR ADLAY NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,444.00
65	✓ CONTINENTAL OIL CO P O DRAWER 1767 PONCA CITY OKLA	ACCOUNTING	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
66	✓ CORN PRODUCTS COMPANY 512 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N Y	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 100.00
67	✓ DALLAS MORNING NEWS C/O J A DEATY DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
68	✓ DALLAS POWER & LIGHT CO C/O C A TATUM JR 1406 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
69	✓ DALLAS ROTARY CLB WOMEN C/O J J BRILEY 770 GREEN HILL RD DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

UNIVERSITY	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
70 DAVIDSON FAMILY FDN C/O J R YOUNG FT WORTH NTL BANK FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
71 DELTA DRILLING CO P O BOX 2012 TYLER TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
72 DELTA GAMMA FOUNDATION 3750 RIVERSIDE COLUMBUS OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
73 DELTA SIGMA THETA MRS F R G SNEED 1706 N GASTON TYLER TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
74 RAYMOND DICKSON FEN C/O A C ALLEN P O BOX 406 HALLETTSVILLE TX	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
75 HENRY L DCHERTY ECL FDN C/O R A CORNELL SIXTY WALL ST NEW YORK 5 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 900.00
76 G R DORSEY GOLF BUILDING PITTSBURGH 30 PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
77 DOW CHEMICAL CO C/O J F BROWN JR TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00
78 DOW CHEMICAL CO MIDLAND MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 100.00 E
79 DOW CHEMICAL CO MIDLAND MICH	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
80 DRAMA DEPT STUDENTS DRAMA BLDG 100B UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	DRAMA	GENERAL	\$ 137.00
81 ELKS HALL FOUNDATION C/O J F MALLEY 40 COURT ST BOSTON MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
82 ELKS HALL FOUNDATION C/O J F MALLEY 40 COURT ST BOSTON MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 70.00
83 EL PASO NATURAL GAS PROD C/O C L MOORE P O BOX 3900 EL PASO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00

NO	NAME	UNIVERSITY	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
4	EL PASO CO PHARM ASSN WOMENS ALX 317 SAN SABA EL PASO TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
52	FACULTY-COL-EDUCATION C/O COL-EDUCATION UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 176.00
56	CHARLES W FERGUSON SENIOR EDITOR READERS DIGEST PLEASANTVILLE NY	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
67	PHIL M FERGUSON 173 TAYLOR HALL UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 170.00
88	FOHS FOUNDATION C/O JULIUS FOHS 1077 S JACINTO HG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
89	FORD FOUNDATION 677 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 125,000.00
90	FT HOOD NCO WIVES CLUB C/O NDRA E JENNINGS TREAS FORT HOOD TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
91	FT WORTH CLKS-BPO#124 3401 WHITE SETTLEMENT ROAD FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
92	FT WORTH PAN HELLENIC ASM CZEMKA BULDER JJ 3701 PARKCREST CT FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
93	FRANKLIN POLICE SCHOLARSHIP FDN FRANKLIN POLICE FRAMINGHAM MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
94	GEO A FULLER CO 870 W W BOND GIBRALTER BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
95	ROBERT W FULLER 335 MAPLEWOOD LN SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 100.00 E
96	GENERAL ELECTRIC FDN CROTONVILLE P O BOX 791 CROTONVILLE NY	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
97	GENERAL ELECTRIC FDN CROTONVILLE P O BOX 791 CROTONVILLE NY	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00

LINE NO	DONOR	DEPARTMENT	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
98	AURIAN H GOLDSTONE 35 LEE ST MILL VALLEY CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
99	S M GOUCH FOUNDATION C/O MRS A TURNER 886-87 SHRINE BLD MEMPHIS TENN	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
100	GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDN C/O MRS G SMYTH 103 J H JONES LIB HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
101	JAMES B GOODSON 3817 GILSON DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
102	GRANT CHARITABLE TRUST 1441 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
103	J NALLE GREGORY P O BOX 243 SAN ANGELO TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 E
104	LLOYD J GREGORY 3005 LOUISIANA HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
105	GULF OIL CORP C/O E L BUTCHER P O BOX 1166 PITTSBURGH PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
106	HARRIS CTY YOUTH SCH FN C/O A E KROEGER P O BOX 4031 HOUSTON 14 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
107	LOUIS J HEXTER ATTORNEY AT LAW 1312 MAIN ST DALLAS TEXAS	DRAMA	GENERAL	\$ 4,000.00
108	ROBERT J HIBBETTS 2801 CROCKETT ST AMARILLO TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
109	CYNTHIA E&C H HOLLIS FD C/O NATHANIEL J ANDREW TRUSTEE BOSTON MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
110	E D HOLT CO C/O J M FLETCHER P O BOX 1979 C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
111	HOUSTON COUNCIL OF ED C/O C S KADERA 1300 CAPITAL HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
112	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON 52 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
113	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON 52 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
114	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON 52 TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
115	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
116	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 25,500.00
117	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC 224 BANKERS BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 4,000.00
118	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
119	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
120	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
121	CHARLES L HUBBARD 4028 WILLOW BELLATRE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
122	ARTHUR C HUGHES FOUNDN C/O J MACWILLIAM P O BOX 6031 DALLAS 22 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
123	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN C/O H D WILDE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
124	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN C/O H D WILDE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	PHYSICS	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
125	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN C/O H D WILDE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 3,000.00
126	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN C/O H D WILDE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 12,500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	127 HUMBOLDT HIL EDUC FDN C/O H. D. WILHE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	SCIENCE	GENERAL	\$ 10,500.00
✓	128 HUMBOLDT HIL EDUC FDN C/O H. D. WILHE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00
✓	129 HUMBOLDT HIL EDUC FDN C/O H. D. WILHE 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
✓	130 JACK HUTCHINS FDN C/O L. C. RUST JR P. O. BOX 1027 WHARTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,500.00
✓	131 JACK HUTCHINS FOUNDATION C/O L. C. RUST JR P. O. BOX 1027 WHARTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 900.00
✓	132 BRASS WEISMAN & KING 719 CARROLL BLDG MINNEAPOLIS MINN	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 350.00
✓	133 JEFFERSON CHEMICAL CO P. O. BOX 53300 HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
✓	134 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF AUSTIN C/O THE HARBARD 4506 EGGEMONT AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 142.00
✓	135 JR LEAGUE OF AUSTIN C/O MRS T. LOVELL AUSTIN TEXAS	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 350.00
✓	136 JOHN E. KASCH 965 HATHORN LN NORTHBROOK ILL	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	137 W. K. KILGORE FOUNDATION 250 CHAMPION ST BATTLE CREEK MICH	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 47,000.00
✓	138 KEY CITY BUSINESS & PROF. WOMENS CLUB 357 CUCKRELL DR ABILENE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓	139 KNOWLEDGE BOWL FUND C/O P. B. WILLIAMS 615 WESTERN AVE ORANGE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 216.46
✓	140 ERWIN H. KRAATZ 2717 ORANGE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	141 J BRITNELLER MEMORIAL FDN C/O C C GRAN 141 8TH AF WESOVER AFB TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	142 LAKEWOOD PARK-TRUST CC C/O EARL BRYANT GASTON ST AGRANS DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	143 LAMAR JR HIGH SCH PTA C/O MRS W D WELLET JR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓	144 LAMESA HIGH SCHOOL PTA C/O A O LANGFORD P O DRAWER 261 LAMESA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓	145 SYLVIA LANG 1540 MILAM BLVD SAN ANTONIO TEX	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	146 LONGVIEW LIONS CLUB P O BOX 792 LONGVIEW TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00
✓	147 LYACH FOUNDATION JOHN F LYACH P O BOX 2521 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	148 MCALESTER SCOTTISH RITE CHAR & ED FDN P O BOX 770 MCALESTER OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
✓	149 MRS C T MCCORMICK 1503 INFILLD RD AUSTIN TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	150 J S MCKEE P O DRAWER 562 EL PASO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	151 ROBERT L & EVELYN MCKER FOUNDATION P O DRAWER 562 EL PASO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
✓	152 MRS J F MCKINLAY 901 KAREN AVE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 201.00
✓	153 BRUCE MC MILLAN JR FDN TEXAS FOUN C/O RALPH WARD OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	154 MEXOKA CO FDN JOHN J MEXOKA DIR PERSONEL RELATE SALVAY TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
155	MONSANTO COMPANY C/O L. R. KNOX P. O. BOX 1311 TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
156	MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO P. O. BOX 1311 TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 2,000.00
157	MONSANTO CO C/O H. F. MURRAY 1300 MAIN ST HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
158	MORGAN EXPRESS INC 3817 IRVING BLVD DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
159	NATE ASSN-SECONDARY-SCH PRINCIPALS 1201 16TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON 6 D.C.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
160	NATL BANK OF COMMERCE C/O MRS E. POLLEN TRUST OFFICER SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
161	NATL SCH SERVICE-FUND FOR NEGRO STUDS 6 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK 28 N.Y.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
162	NATL SCH SERVICE-FUND FOR NEGRO STUDS 6 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK 28 N.Y.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
163	WHEELS CITY PHARM ASSN MRS LORENZ SCAP 520 1/2 ELIZABETH C. CHRISTI TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
164	OPTI-FRS CLUB-SAN ANI MRS C. L. WRIGHT 506 DONALDSON SAN ANTONIO TX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
165	ORDER-EASTERN STAR-TEX MASONIC OR CHAP 1115 EAST 12TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 130.00
166	PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN P. O. BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
167	PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN P. O. BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
168	PALM BEACH CLUB 2110 PALM BEACH PALM BEACH FLORIDA	EMBECH	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00

NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ 166	BRADFORD CHRISTIAN CHURCH 170 N. W. BURNS 1580 WALNUT TREE ST ATLANTA 9 GA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 170	BEAT WARRICK MICHIELL 211 N. LEXVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 500.00
✓ 171	PETROLEUM PUBLISHING CO EMPLOYEES ASSN P.O. BOX 1700 TULSA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓ 172	P. O. BOX 100 CITY OF PORTA C/O J. S. S. HENRY 5053 LAKESIDE DR PORT ANTIOR TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 173	PROBS CLUB OF DALLAS PA C/O WED WISE 1416 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,100.00
✓ 174	PRESSER FOUNDATION 1717 SANSON ST PHILADELPHIA 3 PA	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓ 175	PROF. PASCAL COL. SCH. PUB. K. C. A. BLDG WEST 30 ROCKEFELLER PL NEW YORK 20 N. Y.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓ 176	PUBLIC AFFAIRS FIL. INC C/O MRS KEATING 3242 WOODLAND DR WASHINGTON 8 D. C.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00
✓ 177	P. O. BOX 100 304 S. WOOD ST DOLLY MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓ 178	READERS DIGEST FOM C/O S. FISHER PLACASATVILLE N. Y.	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓ 179	JOHN S REDDITT 211 LUFKIN NATL BANK LUFKIN TEXAS	LT PRESS	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓ 180	RESISTANCE WELDER MFRS ASSN 1900 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓ 181	PLS FOR THE FUTURE INC C/O J. S. HERBERT 1755 MASS AVE NW WASHINGTON D. C.	ECONOMICS	RESEARCH	\$ 14,400.00
✓ 182	ROCKDALE ROTARY CLUB C/O M. E. CAMP ROCKDALE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

NO.	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
183	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION ✓ J. H. U. ECKHART 111 WEST 80TH ST NEW YORK 20 N. Y.	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 12,400.00
184	DR JAMES F ROGERS ✓ 2500 WISCONSIN APARTMENT 429 WASHINGTON D. C.	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
185	ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMER ✓ FRAT HO C/O H. S. JEANES ROCK ISLAND ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
186	WILLARD L RUSSELL ✓ 4321 S. JACINTO HOUSTON 4 TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
187	PATRICK R RUTHERFORD JR ✓ ESPERSON BLDG HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
188	RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION ✓ 230 PARK AVE NEW YORK N. Y.	SOCIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,025.00
189	ST JOHN'S RPH BAPT ASSN ✓ C/O J. F. MCCLAIN 7601 BLESSING AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
190	SALVATION ARMY BOYS CLB ✓ SCHOLARSHIP C/O TEX NATL BK-C HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 244.00
191	SAN ANGELO CIVITAN CLUB ✓ C/O G MCCORMACK P. O. BOX 334 SAN ANGELO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
192	G FLINT SAWTELLE ✓ P. O. BOX 116 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
193	LINCOLN C SCHEP ✓ 1602 ROCK CLIFF AUSTIN 46 TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
194	SCHLUMBERGER FOUNDATION C/O CAPT IVERSON 5320 SUGAR HILL HOUSTON 27 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
195	SEABROOK P. T. A. ✓ MRS G. D. WALRAVEN 213 BAYOU VIEW DR SEABROOK TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
196	MURRAY LEWIS SELLER FSTAT ✓ C/O DAVID SELLER TRS TEX WESLEYAN COLL Ft WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 2,000.00 E

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
197 S & H FOUNDATION 114 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
198 SHELL DEVELOPMENT CO C/O N D SMITH JR P O BOX 481 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	BUR ENGR RESEARCH	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
199 C M SHIGLEY 608 HILLCREST MIDLAND MICHIGAN	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
200 JOHN Q SHUNK ASSN C/O MRS PEPPARD P O BOX 625 ELCYRUS OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 750.00
201 STURRY-SEAL INC C/O L A MACIELA P O BOX 7167 WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00
202 W P & PPS WILSON I SMITH P O BOX 2186 AUSTIN 21 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
203 SOCIAL SCI RES COUNCIL 230 EAST AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 10,000.00
204 SOCONY PETRO OIL CO INC P O BOX 400 DALLAS TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,100.00
205 SOCONY PETRO OIL CO INC P O BOX 400 DALLAS TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
206 SOURLAKE SCHOLARSHIP FD C/O C JOHANSON BOX 314 SOURLAKE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
207 S PARK CHURCH SCHOOL FUND C/O R ROBERTSON 4500 HIGHLAND AVE BEALMONT TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
208 S BAPTIST CONVENTION FOM MISSION BD P O BOX 5697 RICHMOND VA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
209 S BAPTIST CONVENTION FOM MISSION BD 161 SPRING ST N W ATLANTA 3 GA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
210 SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 211 CYPRESS STNE ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 970.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	211 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILL FN C/O C W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
✓	212 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS FLA C/O M W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	213 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILL FN C/O C W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	214 SW-WESTERN ENGINEERING C/O JOHN A PAGE 1712 COMMERCE ST DALLAS 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	215 STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
✓	216 STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	217 STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON, TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	218 STANDARD OIL CO OF TEX C/O S O MOORE P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	219 STANDARD OIL CO OF TEX C/O S O MOORE P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
✓	220 STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS C/O JACK C KERN P O BOX 66247 HOUSTON 6 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,977.82
	221 STANDARE OIL CO-TEXAS C/O JACK C KERN P O BOX 66247 HOUSTON 6 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
✓	222 39 STUDY CLUB C/O MRS T CRAFT FROCKMERTON TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓	223 SUN OIL COMPANY C/O L R HYDE P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
✓	224 SUN OIL COMPANY C/O L R HYDE P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	225 SUN OIL COMPANY C/O L R HYDE P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00

NO	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ 226	SUN OIL COMPANY C/O F R HYDE P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	1,600.00
227	SUN OIL COMPANY SOUTHWEST DIV P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	2,460.00
✓ 228	SUN OIL COMPANY SOUTHWEST DIV P O BOX 2880 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	500.00
✓ 229	FLADGER F TANNERY P O BOX 35034 DALLAS 35 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	125.00
✓ 230	TEXACO INC 135 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK 17 N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	3,010.00
✓ 231	TEXAS ELECTRIC SERV CO C/O D FISHER P O BOX 970 FORT WORTH TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	2,500.00
✓ 232	TEX FED OF BUSINESS & PROF WOMENS CLUB ESTELLE P PARTEE FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	750.00
✓ 233	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC 13500 V CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	250.00
✓ 234	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC C/O D A BECKLUND 13500 V C EXP DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	2,100.00
✓ 235	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FDN P O BOX 5474 DALLAS TEXAS	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	3,000.00
✓ 236	TEX TEACHERS LEAGUE FDN C/O R J RIDD BOX 8021 UT STA AUSTIN 12 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	4,250.00
✓ 237	TEXAS LEGAL RESERVE OFFICIALS ASSN P O BOX 12026 AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	2,000.00
✓ 238	TEXAS LIFE CONVENTION P O BOX 388 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	5,000.00
✓ 239	TEXAS NUCLEAR CORP P O BOX 9267 AUSTIN 17 TEXAS	PHYSICS	STUDENT AID	300.00

NO	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
240	TEXAS PUBLIC RELATIONS JOURNAL BLDG 100 THE UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
241	TEXAS TRUNK COMPANY INC 1024 S LAFFOLE ST SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
242	✓ THETA SIGMA PHI DALLAS C/O R GHEISSNER 4630 GRYAN APT F DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
243	MAX THOMAS P O BOX 1031 KERRVILLE TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
244	TORREJON OFFICERS WIVES C/O MRS M GROCE APD 283 NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
245	TRACOR INC 1701 GUADALUPE AUSTIN TEXAS	PHYSICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
246	TRACOR INC 1701 GUADALUPE AUSTIN 1 TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
247	TRACOR INC 1701 GUADALUPE AUSTIN 1 TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
248	TRANE CO C/O M F DEVLIN LA CROSSE WIS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
249	TREADWELL PTA MRS W E DESHAZD 3377 COLEMAN MEMPHIS TENN	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
250	✓ TRULL SCHOLARSHIP C/O JOE W WARD SUPT OF SCHOOLS PALACIOS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
251	TRULL P O BOX W PALACIOS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
252	UNION OIL CO OF CALIF 461 S LOYLSTON LOS ANGELES CALIF	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
253	UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY RES & EDUC FDN 321 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK 36 N Y	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
254	✓ VERD HENRY HULL FOUND 1707 11TH ST VERD HENRY HULL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

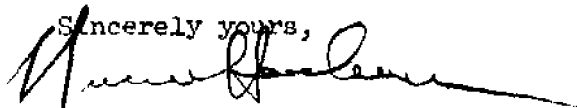
	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
255	HARRY C WEBB JR 6143 BORDLEY HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
256	WEINGARTEN WELFARE CORP C/O J WEINGARTEN P O BOX 1498 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
257	E A WENDLANDT 524 CALIF BLDG TYLER TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 E
258	WESTERN ELECTRIC CO INC C/O R P HALL 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
259	WESTERN ELECTRIC CO INC C/O R P HALL 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
260	WHITEHALL FOUNDATION IN C/O C V POLLIN 717 5TH AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
261	WHITEHALL FOUNDATION C/O C V POLLIN 717 5TH AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
262	DAV-EOLA WINTERMANN FDN C/O L A THORNTON P O BOX 337 EAGLE LAKE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
263	WOMANS CLB OF WINTER PK C/O LIZ RICHARDS 576 IVANHOE PLAZA ORLANDO FLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
264	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FDN C/O S C BONNETTE P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,550.00
265	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FDN C/O S C BONNETTE P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
266	C J WRIGHTSMAN FDN C/O K EIKENBURG P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 340.00
267	YSLETA CLASRM TEACHERS C/O RUTH BUCK 6312 YL TALA H. PASI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
268 ZETA TAU ALPHA HOUSTON ALUMNAE 2104 CHILTON RD HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 100.00

NON-MONETARY GIFTS RECEIVED:

Donor	Designation and Purpose	Amount
Colonel D. Harold Byrd Tower Petroleum Building Dallas, Texas	History of Aviation Collection Historical European Aircraft photographs, rare air mail stamps, framed picture of the Wright Brothers, 1909.	\$ 750.00*
Mr. Patric Farrell 161 East 81st Street New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Typescript of "Portrait of the Artist" by Helen Joyce, wife of Giorgio Joyce	1,200.00*
Mr. William Gammon 1906 Guadalupe Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center Photograph of 1897 Graduating Class of the Pasteur Institute	350.00*
Mr. Helmut Cornsheim 19 St. Edmund's Court Regent's Park London, England	Humanities Research Center Photographs of famous authors and artists and other historical photographic apparatus	5,000.00*
Harper and Row, Publishers Miss Beulah Hagen 49 East 33rd Street New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Additions to collection of correspondence, typescripts, manuscripts, and proofs from books published.	17,225.00*
Mrs. T. Rucker Stanford Route 2, Box 47 Lyford, Texas	Humanities Research Center Collection of J. Frank Dobie letters	750.00*
Dr. Edward L. Tinker 550 Park Avenue New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Addition to collection of books, manuscripts and other library materials	20,950.00*
Mr. Mike Wallace 53 Burd Street Nyack, New York	Humanities Research Center Addition to collection of video tapes, scripts, and other television program materials	15,000.00*

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

November 12, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty member:

Casper D. Landolt, Jr., Instructor in the Department of Biological Sciences, for the period beginning September 1, 1965 and extending through May 31, 1966, for the purpose of engaging in graduate study.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEM

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Contract with The Howell Company, 2873 Pershing Drive, El Paso 3, Texas, to furnish the necessary labor, materials and equipment for the modification and rehabilitation of the audio system in Magoffin Auditorium. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to three contractors; the only bid was received from The Howell Company in the amount of \$4,292.80. Funds for this contract will come from the major improvements and repairs appropriation for the rehabilitation of drama and music teaching facilities. The Board of Control has asked that we issue the contract purchase order and have the contract approved by the Board of Regents.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1964-65 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by members of the faculty:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry (4103) by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.50 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
2. Experiments in General Chemistry (4104) by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.50 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
3. Experiments in Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Mathematics and Physics, and Pearl W. Durkee, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.25 per copy with a profit of 46.4¢ to the authors.
4. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore at \$9.00 per copy with no profit to the author.
5. Introductory Problems in Engineering Graphics by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Engineering, and Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor of Engineering, sold in the Bookstore at \$3.95 per copy with a profit of 79¢ to the authors.
6. The Southwest in Life and Literature by C. L. Sonnichsen, Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of English, sold in the Bookstore at \$7.50 per copy with a profit of 75¢ to the author.

*Of course
found*

MEMBERS

of the purchase by the Bookstore of the following textbooks,
on faculty members:

General Chemistry (4103) and Experiments in General Chemistry (4104)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Purchase Price \$1.20.

Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Mathematics
W. Durkee. Purchase Price \$1.02. Sales Price \$1.25.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Associated General Contractors P. O. Box 9445 El Paso, Texas ✓ Mr. Victor R. Jones, Executive Secretary	Scholarship	\$ 250.00
2. Azar Brothers, Inc. 1900 Mills Street ✓ El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Shibley Azar, Jr.	Excellence	300.00
3. Mrs. S. S. Baker 5216 Carousel, #29 El Paso, Texas	Library-Books	150.00 (Estimate)
4. B'nai B'rith Reuben Weinstein Lodge No. 509 P. O. Box 1673 El Paso, Texas Mr. Marvin Bell Korf	Scholarship	200.00
5. Dickshire 203 North Chelsea El Paso, Texas 79991 Mr. Richard M. Azar	Excellence	100.00
6. The Dow Chemical Company Midland, Michigan ✓ Mr. David H. Morgan, Secretary of the Contributions Committee	Saran Wrap	2,500.00 (Estimate)
7. Eta Pi Omega Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha 1545 Sacramento ✓ Las Cruces, New Mexico Miss Kay F. Gibson, Epistoleus	Scholarship	150.00
8. Feinberg Foundation, Inc. 6914 Industrial Blvd. ✓ El Paso, Texas Mr. Milton D. Feinberg	Scholarship	450.00
9. The Honorable Ed Foreman 16th District, Texas ✓ Congress of the United States House of Representatives Washington, D. C.	Library-Books	100.00 (Estimate)

7:14

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10.	Furr's Incorporated Box 722 ✓ El Paso, Texas	Excellence	\$ 500.00
11.	Mr. Thornton Hardie ✓ 515 E. Robinson El Paso, Texas	Excellence	200.00
12.	Newspaper Printing Corporation ✓ El Paso, Texas Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick	Excellence	1,000.00
13.	Phelps Dodge Foundation ✓ 300 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022	Scholarship	1,000.00
14.	Popular Dry Goods Company El Paso, Texas Mr. Maurice Schwartz	Music Department	100.00
15.	Press Club of El Paso ✓ P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas 79940 Mrs. Jane Pemberton	Scholarship	200.00
16.	✓ Rogers and Belding 100 E. Yandell Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. James E. Rogers	Excellence	250.00
17.	✓ Savage Oil Company 720 S. Florence El Paso, Texas	Excellence	500.00
18.	Emma H. Schellenger Trust c/o El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas	Research	1,643.97
19.	✓ Mr. John C. Schuller 2625 Savannah El Paso, Texas	Excellence	150.00
20.	Wishes to Remain Anonymous ✓ Mrs. Nelly B. Sherrod 2205 South Mill Avenue Tempe, Arizona	Scholarship	500.00
21.	✓ Mrs. Hope M. Smith 617 Cincinnati Avenue El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
22.	✓ Southern Union Gas Company 420 East San Antonio El Paso, Texas Mr. E. C. Reddy, District Manager	Scholarship	500.00
23.	✓ Southwest National Bank P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas Mr. Joseph F. Irvin	Scholarship	100.00

Sh
TWC

<u>or</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
National Bank, Trustee Walker, Jr. Charitable	Excellence	\$ 122.76
National Bank Bldg. Texas George, Assistant Manager		
Iwanis Foundation Cause New York Robert Gilfoil, Jr., Trustee	Scholarship	300.00
Chamber of Commerce Marble, Texas Baker	Scholarship	500.00
Foundation, Inc. 253 Texas C. Vowell	Scholarship	150.00
Foundation, Inc. 253 Texas C. Vowell	Scholarship	400.00
Committee El Paso Symphony Foundation Merland Circle Texas Richard H. Jordan	Scholarship	500.00

ABC
1 2 3 4 5 6

TRACTS AND GRANTS

Engineering contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been approved by the Director of the projects. The Assistant Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

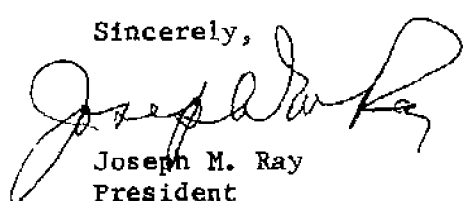
1. Contract DA 41-014-AIV-3749, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$2,237.70 for ground and flight instruction to eligible ROTC students at Texas Western College, for the academic year 1964-65.
2. Modification No. 3 to Contract DA 29-040-AMC-303(E), by which Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the ending date of the contract from September 30, 1964 to December 31, 1964. All other provisions of the contract remain the same. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.
3. Modification No. 3 to Contract DA 36-039-AMC-03218(E), by which Contracting Officer, Headquarters, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Procurement and Production Directorate, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703, extends the ending date of the contract from August 30, 1964 to October 30, 1964. All other provisions of the contract remain the same. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.

9 AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

4 to Basic Agreement DA 41-133-AIV-5211, by which Contracting and Contracting Office, Building No. 4015, Fort Sam Houston, is \$162.00 for off-duty instruction of Department of Army courses at Texas Western College.

5. Order No. 2, FY64 to Basic Agreement DA 41-133-AIV-5211, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building No. 4015, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, provides \$162.00 for off-duty instruction of Department of Army personnel in academic courses at Texas Western College.

Sincerely,


Joseph M. Ray
President

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

November 12, 1964

MB
JC

✓
✓
✓
✓

submitted for your approval and presentation to
its meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. NB 02951-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,829, for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965, for research on Spontaneous Necrosis in Striated Muscle. The total project period extends from January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. E. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.
2. Grant No. 5 ROI HD 00153-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,856, for the period December 1, 1964 through November 30, 1965, for research on Development of the Palate and Lip in Mice. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce Edward Walker, Professor, Department of Anatomy.
3. Letter, dated October 15, 1964, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. CD-00006-03 from November 30, 1964 to November 30, 1965 without additional funds. The research under this grant is directed by Dr. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
4. Grant No. 5 ROI NB 00690-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,734, for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965, for research on Electron Microscopy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald D. Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.
5. Letter, dated October 27, 1964, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. GM 04833-08, without additional funds, through October 31, 1965. The revised period is February 1, 1964 through October 31, 1965. The research under this grant continues under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
6. Purchase Order No. FDA 1339-65(JC), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$50.00 per month, plus \$5.00 for each acceptable adverse drug reaction report, for the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs for the period October 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
7. Grant No. 5ROI HE 03717-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,318, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Clotting and Lysing Factors in the Aging Process. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. Approval and ratification of the signatures is respectfully requested.

1. Interagency Co-Operative Contract No. 4413-1051 between the Texas Water Pollution Control Board and The University of Texas Medical Branch, by which the Texas Water Pollution Control Board provides an amount not to exceed \$6,000 for research on Phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs, for the period September 23, 1964 through August 31, 1965. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The State Board of Control signed the contract on September 23, 1964.

2. Amendment to Interagency Contract No. 4413-842, by which the Central Education Agency, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, amends paragraph 13 of the contract to read as follows: "13. Billings for any of the services enumerated above are to be initiated by the University and submitted to Vocational Rehabilitation for approval and processing; provided, however, that the maximum purchases for the services mentioned herein shall not exceed the amount of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00)." The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on September 28, 1964. Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, signed the amendment on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the minutes of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

*MCS
8/1/64*

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Edward W. Rodman Sandoz Road Irvine, Calif.	Dr. Charles Marc Pomerat Memorial Lectureship Fund	\$ 100.00
J. J. Connally, Houston Texas	For the Advancement Development Program and Official Entertain- ment	100.00
Pharmaceutical Laboratories N. Y.	Research on Furadantin and Furadantin Sodium; directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine	\$ 4,400.00
The Good Samaritans 103 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston, Texas	Scholarships for eight (8) Nursing Students	\$ 1,200.00
Houston Endowment, Incorporated P. O. Box 52335 Houston, Texas	Scholarship (renewal) for Mr. Gene R. Grossman, medical student.	\$ 2,000.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas	Research on Impulse Control (Psychological - Physio- logical); directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Director of Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 1,500.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. The Lilly Research Laboratories Eli Lilly and Co. Indianapolis, Indiana	Extends the expiration date of the grant-in-aid awarded in 1963 (Board of Regents' Minutes of March 8-9, 1963) until funds are exhausted.	-
8. Lloyd Brothers, Inc. 1385 Tennessee Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	For the Study of Haemaccel under the direction of Dr. Tod P. Bond, Research Associate, Department of Physiology.	\$ 2,500.00
9. The Moody Foundation Galveston, Texas	For the construction of a new medical library building.	\$1,000,000.00*
*to be paid in five equal annual installments of \$200,000 each beginning in October, 1964. A check in the amount of \$200,000 has been received for 1964.		
10. The Norwich Pharmacal Company Norwich, N. Y.	For a program of testing, analysis, research training and study in the field of clinical Pharmacology under the direction of Dr. B. E. Abreu, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 6,250.00**
**represents the first of four quarterly payments for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965; the total project period extends from September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1966 (Board of Regents' Minutes of November 8-9, 1963).		
11. Mrs. Rogers Pierson P. O. Box 2905 Beaumont, Texas	Dr. Rogers Pierson Memorial Loan Fund for Medical Students.	\$ 250.00
12. Southwest Water Research Council 508 Mutual Savings Building Ft. Worth, Texas	Research on Phosphorus and ABS in River Systems for a period of three years beginning September 1, 1964 (\$3,000 annually). The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 9,000.00
13. Smith County Medical Society Tyler, Texas	For the establishment of a loan fund to aid worthy and needy medical students who are in good standing in the third or fourth year of medicine, who have indicated financial need and are legal residents from the East Texas Eleventh Medical District.	\$ 1,000.00
14. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N.Y.	Scholarship for Miss Susan Ward, Nursing Student	\$ 1,019.72

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
15. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For studies on Lincocin. The project is directed by Dr. Quellin T. Box, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics	\$ 800.00

07012'64

Sincerely yours,



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

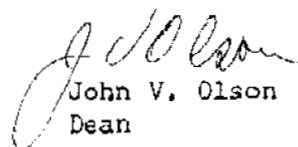
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 11-12, 1964:

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The University of Texas Dental Branch Alumni Association, P. O. Box 20068, Houston, Texas, 77025, Dr. Frank B. Trice, Secretary-Treasurer	The University of Texas Dental Branch Alumni Association Fund	\$1,650.00

DEC 12 '64 ✓

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

MDH
HC

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

November 12, 1964

m,

Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 11-12, 1964:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

✓ 1. Grant No. 1-F3-CA22,258-01, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$500.00 for a fellowship supply grant in behalf of Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl, on research project "Biology of Primary Cancer and Distant Metastases", for the period July 18, 1964 to July 17, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.

✓ 2. Grant No. CA 04140-07 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Studies of Viruses in Leukemia and Allied Diseases", for the period December 1, 1964 through November 30, 1965. The amount of \$40,298.00 is awarded for this period. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.

3. Grant No. CA 06433-03 MET, by which the National Cancer Institute revises an earlier award for a research project entitled "Protein Transformation by DNA in Mammalian Systems" under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel to reduce the amount of the award to \$2,733.00 and to change the period of the grant to September 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964. This revised award has been issued due to the fact that Dr. Bergsagel is leaving the institution.

✓ 4. Grant No. CA 05791-03, by which the National Cancer Institute approves an eight months extension of the expiration date without additional funds on grant entitled "Transmission of Tumor Virus from Animals to Offspring", making the new dates September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
✓ 1.	Alvin Aglaian Study Club, Dorothy Burgess, Treas 702 Cedar Lawn Alvin, Texas	Various Donors for Patient Welfare Fund	\$ 175.00
✓ 2.	American College of Surgeons Mr. Edward G. Sandrok, Asst. Director and Comptroller 55 East Erie Street Chicago, 11, Illinois	Third Quarterly payment for Secretarial Expense in connection with business of American College of Surgeons.	300.00

12104
GNG

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

		<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	son Foundation D. Simmons, and Senior Trust	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	\$1,012.50
	National Bank Box # 2557 xas		
✓	Mr. Leonard W. Buck P. O. Box # 196 Ross, California	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
5. ✓	Mr. & Mrs. G. M. Knebel 10 Paddington Road Scarsdale, New York	Tillie Knebel Memorial Fund	200.00
6. ✓	Mr. H. A. Lindsay % Brown & Root, Inc. P. O. Box # 3 Houston, Texas 77001	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
7. ✓	Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Board Mrs. Adelle Hines, Treas. 441 Woolworth Street Houston, Texas 77020	Eastern Star Fund for Handi- craft Program	933.00
8. ✓	Service Committee for Negro Patients of M. D. Anderson Hospital Mrs. Edna Wagner, Medical Social Service Department M. D. Anderson Hospital Houston, Texas	Various Donors for Negro Patients	205.81
9. ✓	Mr. Bernard Weingarten 600 Lockwood Drive Houston, Texas 77001	Various Donors for Medical Social Service	294.00

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

214

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

November 10, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 11-12, 1964:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments and Reappointments

- Colin Hopper McCulloch, M.D., as Visiting Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective December 1, 1964)
- George Hurst, M.D., as Instructor in Medicine without salary (effective September 1, 1964)
- Myron Watkins, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective October 5, 1964)
- E. S. Cunningham, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective October 1, 1964)
- Calcb O. Terroll, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective October 1, 1964)
- Wm. Blocker, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective October 23, 1964)
- Donald Wayne Giller, Ph. D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychology (effective September 1, 1964)
- Benjamin James Sadock, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective October 28, 1964)
- Charles M. Smith, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 23, 1964)
- James D. Uloth, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective October 5, 1964)
- Wm. E. Little, D.D.S., as Clinical Instructor in Oral Surgery (effective November 1, 1964)
- William Henry Ray, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery (effective October 1, 1964)
- Claude Wayne Ligon, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective October 12, 1964)

2. Resignation

- Dr. Wm. M. Haynes, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective November 5, 1964)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments

- Elmer Edmondson, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective October 15, 1964)
- Antonio Giachetti, Ph.D., as Fellow in Pharmacology (effective October 5, 1964)
- Rhoda S. Frenkel, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective October 1, 1964)

2. Change of Status

- Dr. Jean Roberts to Clinical Fellow in Psychiatry (effective November 1, 1964)

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

- ✓ 1. Dr. Reuben H. Adams
 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 For Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard (7738) \$ 579.50
- ✓ 2. Mr. Roland S. Bond
 2600 Republic National Bank Building
 Dallas, Texas
 To aid in the publication of books by members of the faculty of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School under the direction of the Dean (7722) 7,700.00
- 3. Children's Medical Center
 2306 Welborn Street
 Dallas, Texas
 For Children's Medical Center Anesthesia Fund - Direction of Department Chairman - September, 1964 (7590) 1,300.00
- ✓ 4. Dr. Kemp Clark
 Division of Neurosurgery
 Department of Surgery
 For Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial Fund under the direction of Dr. Kemp Clark (8700) 1,000.00
- ✓ 5. Dr. Charles F. Gregory
 Division of Orthopedic Surgery
 Department of Surgery
 For Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Gregory - two gifts totaling (8046) 381.00
- ✓ 6. Dr. Robert I. Kramer
 Department of Pediatrics
 For Cystic Fibrosis Teaching and Research under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Wickenwald (7905) 193.00
- ✓ 7. North Texas Chapter
 Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation
 Mrs. Gerry Fell, Executive Secretary
 3300 W. Mockingbird Lane
 Dallas, Texas 75235
 For Rheumatic Disease Unit under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff (7731) 500.00
- ✓ 8. Dr. Jack A. Pritchard
 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 For Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard (7788) 3,697.50

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

Department of the Army
Office of the Surgeon General
Washington, D.C. 20315

2. Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-884
Modification No. 13
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$11,125.00

Communicable Disease Center
George H. Connell, Ph.D.
Research Grants Officer
Public Health Service
Atlanta, Georgia 30333

3. Research Grant CC 00131-01 7 R01 BM
Spread of infection among newborn infants
Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
July 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
~~\$16,489.00~~
\$17,500.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Bureau of State Services
Division of Community Health Services
Elmer L. Hill, M.D.
Chief, Training Resources Branch
Washington, D.C. 20201

4. Control No. 53-0104-1
Health Professions Student Loan Program
September 25, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$72,000.00 (See page S-7, Health Professions Student Loan Program)

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Research and Training Grants Branch
Division of Air Pollution
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

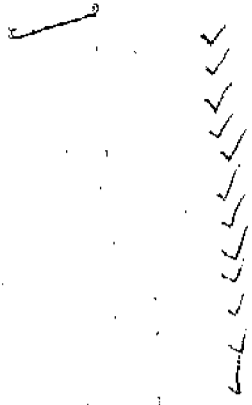
5. Research Grant AP 00277-02
Drugs and the aerial infectivity of tuberculosis
Dr. Charles A. Lemaistre
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$32,758.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

6. Research Grant AI 05079-02 A1A
Formation of macroglobulin antibodies
Dr. Joseph J. LoSpalluto
December 1, 1964 - November 30, 1965
\$18,210.00

50012
GC



AND GRANTS. - continued

of Child Health and Human Development

2 R01 HD 01214-03 END (PER)

Lactose uptake in the newborn

Dr. James F. Marke
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$8,252.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

8. Career Development Award 5 K3 GM 19,909-02

Laboratory cell physiology

Dr. Philip O'E. Montgomery
January 1, 1965 - December 31, 1965
\$25,028.00

National Heart Institute

9. Research Grant 5 R01 HL 03439-02 (GM)

Splanchnic hemodynamics and splanchnic metabolism

Dr. Burton Combes
December 1, 1964 - November 30, 1965
\$32,022.00

10. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07717-03 (CV)

Mechanisms of cardiac control

Dr. Jere H. Mitchell
December 1, 1964 - November 30, 1965
\$19,646.00

11. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07744-03 (CV)

Pulmonary capillary volume and membrane diffusion

Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr.
December 1, 1964 - November 30, 1965
\$26,087.00

National Institute of Mental Health

12. Research Grant MH 11029-01 PMY 7 R01

Frustration in basic learning and performance

Dr. H. Wayne Ludwigson
October 1, 1964 - May 31, 1965
\$9,200.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

13. Research Grant NB 05841-01

Bilirubin disposition in the newborn

Dr. Steven Schenker
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$14,431.00

Non-
Grants

7/1/64

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the
ts, and other agreements is requested, and it
is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to
the donors:

1. American Heart Association, Inc.
Roland E. Schneblioh, M.D.
Director of Research
44 East 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010
Grant to the Chairman of the Department
of Internal Medicine, Dr. D. W. Seldin,
in behalf of the Established Investigator-
ship of Dr. Jere F. Mitchell (8218) \$ 1,000.00
2. American Medical Association
Education and Research Foundation
Commission for Research on Tobacco and Health
Dr. John C. Bellin, Secretary
535 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
For research in "smoking and cough" under
the direction of Dr. Robert G. Loudon
for the period of October 1, 1964 -
September 30, 1965 (8230) 190,890.00
3. Baylor University Medical Center
Mr. Boone Powell, Administrator
3500 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75210
"Support of the activities of Dr. James M.
Garvey, Assistant Professor of Surgery",
under the direction of Dr. Tom Shires
for the period of September 1, 1964 -
June 30, 1965 (8029) 13,065.00
4. Dallas Association of Mental Health
Mr. Jack Gray Johnson, President
2500 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
For "acquisition of equipment and
supplies incident to training, research
or treatment of mentally ill children"
under the direction of the Chairman of
the Department of Psychiatry (7979) 15,000.00
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation
Mr. G. L. MacGregor, President
333 Medical Arts Building
Dallas, Texas
For "salary for Dr. Azim Aslani, Research
Fellow in Thoracic Surgery" under the
direction of Dr. Robert Shaw for the
period of September 1, 1964 - August 31,
1965 (9255) 5,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

6. Pfizer Laboratories
 George W. Rogers, M.D.
 Associate Medical Director
 235 East 42nd Street
 New York, New York 10017
 For "1954-1965 Scholarship For Wm. L.
 Perry" under the direction of the Dean (9269) \$ 1,000.00

HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. Approve the allocation of \$8,000.00 from Account 980 - Undistributed Interest on Temporary Investments and Trust Funds Time Deposit, to the Health Professions Student Loan Program. This allocation is made in accordance with the Federal requirement that funds equal to one-ninth of the Federal contribution must be made available to the Health Professions Student Loan Program from non-state funds. (See page S-4, Item 4.)

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School effective November 1, 1964 with changes from the prior year's contract as follows:

1. The contract will be called a Master Contract rather than a Service Administrative Agreement.
2. The Extended Benefit Endorsement will be called Major Medical Supplement.
3. The contract will place the group under an individual group rated plan rather than state-wide rated.
4. \$25.00 per day room limit under Major Medical Supplement rather than \$20.00
5. Eliminate the 90 day clause in the Major Medical Supplement Benefit Period.
6. Limit out-patient psychiatric care to \$12.50 per week under Major Medical.
7. Rate increases as follows:

	<u>Present Rates</u>	<u>Proposed Rates</u>	<u>Amount of Increases</u>
One person	\$ 5.37	\$ 5.60	\$.23
Two persons	13.02	13.72	.70
Family	15.21	16.03	.79
Sponsored Dependents	3.82	4.08	.26

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
 Dean

ATTACHMENT NO. 3

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MAIN UNIVERSITY AND CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
AUSTIN
SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL
SAN ANTONIO

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

DELETE:

<u>Footnote</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>	<u>State Classification Monthly Range</u>
(D 1)	2003	Assistant to the Comptroller	\$680-910	\$8160-10920	36	NCC
(D 2)	2109	Statistical Aide	235-305	2820-3660	13	\$268-326
(D 3)	2263	Electronic Computing Machine Operator	350-439	4200-5268	22	348-630
(D 4)	2503	Assistant Director, University Personnel	565-800	6780-9600	32	719-876
(Q 5)	2530	Personnel Assistant II	482-592	5784-7104	29	552-673
(D 6)	3409	Games Manager I	292-382	3504-4584	18	NCC
(D 7)	5109	Steam Distribution Foreman	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(D 7)	5112	Air Conditioning Foreman	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(D 7)	5115	Refrigeration Foreman	482-592	5784-7104	29	590-719
(D 7)	5118	Utilities Operations Foreman	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(D 7)	5130	Assistant Steam Distribution Foreman	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(D 7)	5133	Assistant Air Conditioning Foreman	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(D 7)	5136	Assistant Refrigeration Foreman	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(D 8)	5209	Electrical Foreman	460-565	5520-6780	28	NCC
(D 8)	5218	Plumber Foreman	460-565	5520-6780	28	NCC
(D 8)	5230	Assistant Electrical Foreman	419-514	5028-6168	26	NCC
(D 8)	5239	Assistant Plumber Foreman	419-514	5028-6168	26	NCC
(D 7)	5303	Maintenance Mechanic Foreman	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(D 7)	5312	Assistant Maintenance Mechanic Foreman	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(D 9)	5345	Motor Boat Operator	319-400	3828-4800	20	NCC
(D10)	6275	Elevator Operator	181-225	2172-2700	8	193-235

ADD:

(A 1)	2061	Assistant to the Auditor	620-770	7440-9240	34	NCC
(A 2)	2062	Internal Auditor	620-770	7440-9240	34	NCC
(A 3)	2222	Supervisor, Auxiliary Equipment Operations, Computation Center	419-539	5028-6468	26	517-630
(A 4)	2262	Computer Operator II	419-539	5028-6468	26	517-630
(A 4)	2263	Computer Operator I	335-400	4020-4800	21	348-424
(A 5)	2502	Associate Director, University Personnel	710-870	8520-10440	37	719-876
(A 6)	2527	Personnel Representative	514-620	6168-7440	30	517-719
(A 7)	3108	Supervisor, Reading Improvement Program	539-680	6468-8160	31	NCC
(A 8)	3110	Reading Improvement Specialist	400-539	4800-6468	25	NCC
(A 9)	5109	Steam Distribution Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(A 9)	5112	Air Conditioning Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(A 9)	5115	Refrigeration Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	590-719

ADD:

<u>Footnote</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>	<u>State Classification Monthly Range</u>
(A 9)	5118	Utilities Operations Supervisor	\$482-592	\$5784-7104	29	\$517-630
(A 9)	5130	Assistant Steam Distribution Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(A 9)	5133	Assistant Air Conditioning Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(A 9)	5136	Assistant Refrigeration Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(A10)	5209	Electrical Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	NCC
(A10)	5218	Plumber Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	NCC
(A11)	5230	Assistant Electrical Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	NCC
(A11)	5239	Assistant Plumbing Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	NCC
(A 9)	5303	Maintenance Mechanic Supervisor	482-592	5784-7104	29	517-630
(A 9)	5312	Assistant Maintenance Mechanic Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552
(A12)	5345	Boat Operator	319-400	3828-4800	20	NCC
(A13)	6275	Tower Receptionist	200-256	2400-3072	10	NCC
(A14)	6293	Building Maid	172-235	2064-2820	7	181-235
(A15)	8367	Actor	\$2.00/hr., rehearsal	\$3.00/hr., performance		NCC
(A15)	8393	Dresser	256-305	3072-3660	15	NCC
(A16)	8615	Book Designer, University Press	514-680	6168-8160	30	NCC
(A17)	8634	Book Indexer	319-419	3828-5028	20	NCC

CHANGE:

<u>Footnote</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>FROM:</u>			<u>TO:</u>			<u>State Classification Monthly Range</u>
			<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u>	
(C 1)	2012	Auditor, Oil and Gas Production	\$592-740	\$7104-8880	33	\$650-800	\$7800-9600	35	\$673-820
(C 2)	2060	Assistant University Auditor	680-835	8160-10020	36	740-910	8880-10920	38	768-936
(C 2)	2063	Chief, Accounting Division	620-800	7440-9600	34	680-870	8160-10440	36	NCC
(C 2)	2066	Bursar	592-770	7104-9240	33	650-835	7800-10020	35	NCC
(C 3)	2069	Accounting and Procurement Officer, DRL	565-740	6780-8880	32	592-770	7104-9240	33	NCC
(C 4)	2366	Laboratory Attendant	128-215	1536-2580	1	156-235	1872-2820	5	181-220
(C 5)	2403	Assistant Land and Trust Attorney	539-680	6468-8160	31	650-800	7800-9600	35	630-876
(C 6)	2506	Director of Employee Benefits	565-800	6780-9600	32	592-835	7104-10020	33	NCC
(C 7)	2512	Supervisor, Workmen's Compensation Insurance	482-650	5784-7800	29	565-680	6780-8160	32	552-673
(C 7)	2521	Wage and Salary Supervisor, UPO	514-620	6168-7440	30	565-680	6780-8160	32	552-719
(C 7)	2524	Employment Supervisor, UPO	514-620	6168-7440	30	565-680	6780-8160	32	590-719
(C 8)	2539	Personnel Interviewer	400-482	4800-5784	25	439-539	5268-6468	27	453-552

Footnote	Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
			Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step No.	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step No.	
(C 9)	3003	Director of Student Activities	\$620-770	\$7440-9240	34	\$650-910	\$7800-10920	35	NCC
(C10)	3063	Dormitory Counseling Supervisor I	245-335	2940-4020	14	279-335	3348-4020	17	NCC
(C11)	3066	Night Supervisor, Women's Residence Halls	190-256	2280-3072	9	215-279	2580-3348	11	NCC
(C12)	3260	Supervising Medical Technologist	400-514	4800-6168	25	460-565	5520-6780	28	\$517-630
(C13)	3261	Medical Technologist	366-439	4392-5268	23	400-482	4800-5784	25	397-484
(C14)	3360	Housing Inspector	382-460	4584-5520	24	400-514	4800-6168	25	424-517
(C14)	3363	Assistant Housing Inspector	335-400	4020-4800	21	366-439	4392-5028	23	NCC
(C15)	3403	Director, Texas Union	620-770	7440-9240	34	680-800	8160-9600	36	NCC
(C16)	3406	Games Manager II	419-514	5028-6168	26	419-539	5520-6780	26	NCC
(C17)	3451	Union Program Assistant	279-350	3348-4200	17	305-382	3660-4584	19	NCC
(C 4)	3466	Activity Assistant	149-256	1788-3072	4	156-256	1872-3072	5	NCC
(C18)	3506	Counselor, Intercollegiate Athletics	539-740	6468-8880	31	565-770	6780-9240	32	NCC
(C19)	3530	Intramurals Director	620-800	7440-9600	34	650-835	7800-10020	35	NCC
(C20)	4203	Research Engineer-Scientist Associate V	800-1100	9600-13200	40	835-1150	10020-13800	41	NCC
(C20)	4204	Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV	710-835	8520-10020	37	740-870	8880-10440	38	NCC
(C20)	4205	Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III	650-770	7800-9240	35	680-800	8160-9600	36	NCC
(C20)	4206	Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II	565-680	6780-8160	32	592-710	7104-8520	33	NCC
(C20)	4207	Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I	482-592	5784-7104	29	514-620	6168-7440	30	NCC
(C21)	4330	Instrument Maker Foreman	482-620	5784-7440	29	482-650	5784-7800	29	NCC
(C22)	5003	Architect and Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance	770-950	9240-11400	39	800-1000	9600-12000	40	768-1000
(C22)	5006	Superintendent of Utilities	770-950	9240-11400	39	800-1000	9600-12000	40	768-1000
(C23)	5009	Electrical Engineer	710-870	8520-10440	37	740-910	8880-10920	38	768-936
(C23)	5012	Maintenance Engineer	710-870	8520-10440	37	740-910	8880-10920	38	768-936
(C23)	5015	Power Plant Engineer	710-870	8520-10440	37	740-910	8880-10920	38	768-936
(C23)	5018	Refrigerating and Heating Engineer	710-870	8520-10440	37	740-910	8880-10920	38	768-936
(C23)	5024	Assistant Power Plant Engineer	565-800	6780-9600	32	620-835	7800-10020	34	673-820
(C23)	5027	Assistant Refrigerating and Heating Engineer	565-800	6780-9600	32	620-835	7800-10020	34	673-820
(C24)	5160	Utilities Station Operator	382-460	4584-5520	24	400-482	4800-5784	25	372-453
(C25)	5212	Communications Supervisor	460-565	5520-6780	28	482-592	5784-7104	29	NCC
(C26)	5233	Assistant Communications Supervisor	419-514	5028-6168	26	439-539	5268-6468	27	NCC
(C24)	5321	Plant Maintenance Mechanic	382-460	4584-5520	24	400-482	4800-5784	25	NCC
(C27)	5336	Locksmith	366-439	4392-5268	23	400-514	4800-6168	25	NCC
(C28)	5409	Grounds Maintenance Supervisor	419-514	5028-6168	26	439-565	5268-6780	27	NCC
(C29)	5415	Assistant Transportation Foreman	350-419	4200-5028	22	366-460	4392-5520	23	NCC
(C30)	5418	Assistant Grounds Maintenance Supervisor	350-419	4200-5028	22	366-460	4392-5520	23	NCC
(C31)	5430	Grounds Crew Foreman	279-335	3348-4020	17	292-366	3504-4392	18	268-348
(C32)	5433	Gardener	235-267	2700-3204	12	245-305	2940-3660	14	251-305
(C33)	5436	Groundskeeper	190-256	2400-3072	10	225-279	2700-3348	12	206-251

Footnote	Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
			Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step No.	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step No.	
(C34)	5460	Utility Worker	\$225-279	\$2700-3348	12	\$235-292	\$2820-3504	13	\$235-286
(C35)	5463	Laborer	181-245	2172-2940	8	200-256	2400-3072	10	181-220
(C 4)	5466	Helper	128-215	1536-2580	1	156-235	1872-2820	5	181-220
(C36)	6033	Assistant Manager Men's Residence Halls	382-460	4584-5520	24	419-539	5028-6468	26	NCC
(C36)	6036	Assistant Manager, University Apartments	382-460	4584-5520	24	419-539	5028-6468	26	NCC
(C37)	6063	Dormitory Supervisor	200-256	2400-3072	10	225-279	2700-3348	12	NCC
(C38)	6161	Food Service Supervisor II	292-382	3504-4584	18	305-382	3660-4584	19	305-372
(C39)	6162	Food Service Supervisor I	200-279	2400-3348	10	215-292	2580-3504	11	268-326
(C40)	6175	Food Checker and Cashier	200-267	2400-3204	10	215-279	2580-3348	11	286-348
(C41)	6181	Baker II	245-350	2940-4200	14	267-350	3204-4200	16	235-286
(C42)	6182	Baker I	181-235	2172-2820	8	200-256	2400-3072	10	220-268
(C41)	6187	Cook II	245-350	2940-4200	14	267-350	3204-4200	16	235-286
(C42)	6188	Cook I	181-235	2172-2820	8	200-256	2400-3072	10	220-268
(C43)	6193	Food Preparation Worker	156-256	1872-3072	5	181-256	2172-3072	8	193-235
(C43)	6196	Food Service Worker	149-225	1788-2700	4	172-235	1968-2820	7	193-235
(C44)	6203	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	565-710	6780-8520	32	650-800	7800-9600	35	NCC
(C45)	6206	Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	460-592	5520-7104	28	539-680	6468-8160	31	NCC
(C46)	6230	Building Services Supervisor	439-539	5268-6468	27	482-620	5784-7440	29	NCC
(C47)	6233	Assistant Building Services Supervisor	350-419	4200-5028	22	366-460	4392-5520	23	NCC
(C48)	6236	Building Crew Foreman	292-350	3504-4200	18	319-400	3828-4800	20	NCC
(C49)	6260	Building Attendant	200-256	2400-3072	10	235-292	2820-3504	13	193-235
(C43)	6290	Custodial Worker	149-225	1788-2700	4	181-245	2172-2940	8	181-235
(C50)	7091	Oil Gauger	382-514	4584-6168	24	460-565	5520-6780	28	NCC
(C51)	8109	Vocational Teacher Trainer	592-770	7104-9240	33	680-835	8160-10020	36	NCC
(C52)	8360	Assistant Director, Longhorn Bands	514-650	6168-7800	30	565-710	6780-8520	32	NCC
(C53)	8421	Videotape Recording Technician	382-482	4584-5784	24	419-539	5028-6468	26	NCC
(C53)	8460	Radio-Television Chief Engineer	592-740	7104-8880	33	650-835	7800-10020	35	NCC
(C53)	8463	Radio-Television Assistant Chief Engineer	439-565	5268-6780	27	482-620	5784-7440	29	NCC
(C53)	8466	Radio-Television Technical Supervisor	419-565	5028-6780	26	460-592	5520-7104	28	NCC
(C54)	8490	Radio-Television Production Assistant II	225-292	2700-3504	12	279-400	3348-4800	17	NCC
(C54)	8491	Radio-Television Production Assistant I	156-215	1872-2580	5	172-267	2064-3204	7	NCC
(C57)	8552	Audio-Visual Shipping Supervisor	267-335	3204-4020	16	319-400	3828-4800	20	NCC
(C55)	8612	Business Manager, University Press	460-565	5520-6780	28	539-620	6468-7440	31	NCC
(C56)	8630	Editor III	514-620	6168-7440	30	565-680	6780-8160	32	NCC
(C57)	8636	Editorial Assistant	245-319	2940-3828	14	292-350	3504-4200	18	NCC
(C58)	8651	Technical Reports Editor II	419-539	5028-6468	26	439-565	5268-6780	27	453-552
(C59)	8690	Proofreader	267-319	3204-3828	16	292-350	3504-4200	18	NCC
(C 4)	9075	Clerical Assistant	128-225	1536-2700	1	156-235	1872-2820	5	235-286

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
EL PASO

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>MONTHLY RANGE</u>	<u>ANNUAL RANGE</u>	<u>HOURLY RANGE</u>	<u>STEP NO.</u>	<u>STATE CLASSIFICATION MONTHLY RANGE</u>
-------------	--------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------	---

DELETIONS:

0150	Accounting and Procurement Officer, SRL	460-592	5520-7104 (1)	2.65-3.40	37	NCC
0155	Purchasing Agent	514-650	6168-7800 (2)	2.95-3.75	39	424-517

ADDITIONS:

0121	Internal Auditor	539-680	6468-8160 (3)	3.10-3.90	40	NCC
0155	Assistant Purchasing Agent	439-565	5268-6780 (4)	2.55-3.25	36	NCC
0156	Purchasing Agent	514-650	6168-7800 (2)	2.95-3.75	39	424-517
0310	Tabulating Equipment Operator I	279-350	3348-4200 (5)	1.60-2.00	26	305-397
0315	Key Punch Operator I	225-279	2700-3348 (6)	1.30-1.60	21	235-305
0316	Key Punch Operator III	267-335	3204-4020 (6)	1.55-1.95	25	268-348
2051	Preparator	400-514	4800-6168 (7)	2.30-2.95	34	NCC

CHANGES:

		<u>FROM:</u>			<u>TO:</u>		
		<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u> <u>State Class. Range</u>
0002	Senior Clerk	256-319	3072-3828 (8)	24	267-335	3204-4020	25 26-372
0028	Assistant Registrar	382-482	4584-5784 (9)	33	439-565	5268-6780	36 NCC
0050	Office Sup. & Dup. Serv. Mgr.	292-366	3504-4392 (10)	27	335-419	4020-5028	30 NCC
0175	Assistant Business Manager	592-740	7104-8880 (11)	42	550-800	7800-9600	44 NCC
0900	Bookstore Clerk	200-256	2400-3072 (12)	19	225-279	2700-3348	21 NCC

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE

PAY PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
(cont'd...)

Recommended Changes - Page 2

CHANGES:

3200	Maintenance Man	235-292	2820-3504 (13)	22	256-319	3072-3828	24	NCC
3400	Offset Press Operator	279-350	3348-4200 (14)	26	305-382	3660-4584	28	NCC
3402	Cylinder Pressman	319-400	3828-4800 (15)	29	350-439	4200-5268	31	NCC
3500	Laborer	156-200	1872-2400 (16)	14	164-215	1968-2580	15	160-220
3501	Utility Worker	190-245	2280-2940 (17)	18	200-256	2400-3072	19	NCC
4141	Manager Snack Bar	539-680	6468-8160 (18)	40	539-740	6468-8880	40	NCC
6822	Asst. Dir. News & Information	400-514	4800-6168 (19)	34	482-620	5784-7440	38	NCC

CHANGE TO BE EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY UPON APPROVAL:

3905	Bookstore Manager	460-592	5520-7104 (20)	37	539-680	6468-8160	40	NCC
------	-------------------	---------	----------------	----	---------	-----------	----	-----

FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS

- (1) This classification title has not been used for the last two years. There is a strong objection on the part of Federal and State Auditors to this position being included in contract negotiations. It is our intent, therefore, to discontinue employing persons in this category.
- (2) This is a change of code number only.
- (3) It is our purpose to classify this position, in which we have employed an individual, to perform the function of an Internal Auditor in our Business Office. The work load in the Business Office justifies the establishment of this new position. The recommended salary range is commensurate with the duties and responsibilities required of the person employed.
- (4) It is our purpose to create this position in the Purchasing Section of the Business Office. The work load in this particular section has reached the magnitude which will require the services of a person to assist the Purchasing Agent. The recommended salary range is comparable to the range for the same position on the Main University Campus in Austin.
- (5) It is recommended that this position be established in order properly to classify persons employed in our IBM equipment complex who are presently classified as Senior Clerk Typists. The duties and responsibilities in this section are certainly adequate to justify the proposed salary range; it is comparable to the range for Senior Clerk Typists.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

I. CHANGE:

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Classification Monthly Range
0004	Chief Clerk (Group of Classes)	\$419-539	\$5028-6468	35	\$460-592 (2)	\$5520-7104	37	\$424-517
0023	Administrative Assistant	482-620	5784-7440	38	482-680 (3)	5784-8160	38	552-673
0050	Communications Supervisor	565-710	6780-8520	41	620-770 (4)	7440-9240	43	NCP
0109	Accountant I	439-565	5268-6780	36	482-620 (5)	5784-7440	38	453-552
0110	Accountant II	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680 (6)	6468-8160	40	552-673
0130	Supervisor, Payroll Division	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710 (7)	6780-8520	41	552-673
0217	Systems Analyst and Programmer I	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680 (97)	6468-8160	40	552-673
0218	Systems Analyst and Programmer II	565-740	6780-8880	41	620-770 (8)	7440-9240	43	590-719
0219	Systems Analyst and Programmer Supervisor	650-800	7800-9600	44	710-870 (9)	8520-10440	46	630-768
0231	Computer Operator II	460-592	5520-7104	37	514-650 (10)	6168-7800	39	517-630
0232	Supervisor, Computer Operations	565-710	6780-8520	41	592-740 (11)	7104-8880	42	NCP
0235	Assistant Data Processing Manager	680-835	8160-10020	45	740-910 (12)	8880-10920	47	NCP
0300	Stores Clerk I	225-279	2700-3348	21	245-305 (13)	2940-3660	23	235-286
0301	Stores Clerk II	256-319	3072-3828	24	292-366 (14)	3504-4392	27	268-326
0305	Stores Clerk III	292-366	3504-4392	27	335-419 (15)	4020-5028	30	305-372
0310	Storekeeper	366-460	4392-5520	32	400-514 (16)	4800-6168	34	372-453
0313	Assistant Stores Supervisor	460-592	5520-7104	37	514-650 (17)	6168-7800	39	NCP
0315	Stores Supervisor	539-680	6468-8160	40	592-740 (18)	7104-8880	42	NCP
0319	Assistant Purchasing Agent	460-592	5520-7104	37	539-680 (19)	6468-8160	40	NCP
0320	Purchasing Agent	620-770	7440-9240	43	680-835 (20)	8160-10020	45	630-768

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Classification Monthly Range
0710	Personnel Interviewer	\$332-482	\$4584-5784	33	\$400-514 (21)	\$4800-6168	34	\$372-458
0720	Personnel Assistant I	419-539	5028-6468	35	439-565 (22)	5268-6780	36	424-517
0721	Personnel Assistant II	482-620	5784-7440	38	514-650 (23)	6168-7800	39	484-590
0729	Assistant Director, Staff Personnel	620-770	7440-9240	43	650-800 (24)	7800-9600	44	673-820
0730	Director, Staff Personnel	710-870	8520-10440	46	800-1000(25)	9600-12000	49	820-1000
1000	Dental Assistant	225-279	2700-3348	21	235-292 (26)	2820-3504	22	268-326
1005	Dental Technician	350-439	4200-5268	31	382-482 (27)	4584-5784	33	NCP
1110	Electroencephalograph Technician	305-382	3660-4584	28	335-419 (28)	4020-5028	30	NCP
1112	Chief Electroencephalograph Technician	366-460	4392-5520	32	382-482 (29)	4584-5784	33	NCP
1125	Technical Director, X-Ray Technology	650-800	7800-9600	44	(30)			
1151	Inhalation Therapy Assistant	181-245	2172-2940	17	(31)			
1200	Hospital Aide	164-235	1968-2820	15	172-245 (1)	2064-2940	16	181-235
1204	Operating Room Technician	256-319	3072-3828	24	267-335 (32)	3204-4020	25	NCP
1205	Vocational Nurse	256-319	3072-3828	24	267-335 (33)	3204-4020	25	251-305
1210	Staff Nurse	382-482	4584-5784	33	400-514 (34)	4800-6168	34	See footnote (34)
1215	Operating Room Nurse	382-482	4584-5784	33	400-514 (34)	4800-6168	34	NCP
1218	Assistant Head Nurse	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539 (34)	5028-6468	35	NCP
1220	Head Nurse	439-565	5268-6780	36	460-592 (34)	5520-7104	37	NCP
1225	Assistant Nursing Supervisor	460-592	5520-7104	37	482-620 (34)	5784-7440	38	NCP

2000

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	
1230	Nursing Supervisor	\$514-650	\$6168-7800	39	\$539-680 (34)	\$6468-8160	40	NCP
1240	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	565-710	6780-8520	41	592-740 (34)	7104-8880	42	NCP
1245	Associate Director, Nursing Service	680-835	8160-10020	45	710-870 (34)	8520-10440	46	NCP
1305	Chief Pharmacist	740-910	8880-10920	47	835-1050(35)	10020-12600	50	NCP
1405	Social Case Assistant	350-439	4200-5268	31	382-482 (36)	4584-5784	33	372-453
1408	Social Case Worker I	482-620	5784-7440	38	514-650 (37)	6168-7800	39	484-590
1410	Social Case Worker II	539-680	6468-8160	40	565-710 (38)	6780-8520	41	NCP
1412	Social Work Supervisor	592-740	7104-8880	42	620-770 (39)	7440-9240	43	630-768
1414	Assistant Director, Social Service	650-800	7800-9600	44	680-835 (40)	8160-10020	45	NCP
1415	Director, Social Service	740-910	8880-10920	47	835-1050(41)	10020-12600	50	NCP
1510	Physical Therapist	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539 (42)	5028-6468	35	484-590
1525	Occupational Therapist	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539 (43)	5028-6468	35	424-517
1526	Recreational Therapist	366-460	4392-5520	32	400-514 (44)	4800-6168	34	NCP
1528	Speech Therapist	400-514	4800-6168	34	460-592 (45)	5520-7104	37	NCP
2000	Animal Caretaker	164-267	1968-3204	15	172-279 (1)	2064-3348	16	NCP
2002	Animal Technician	267-335	3204-4020	25	292-366 (46)	3504-4392	27	NCP
2010	Laboratory Helper	142-215	1704-2580	12	172-245 (1)	2064-2940	16	193-251
2100	Laboratory Technologist I	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539 (47)	5028-6468	35	424-517
2101	Laboratory Technologist II	460-592	5520-7104	37	482-620 (48)	5784-7440	38	517-630

200

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	
2116	Technical Director, Histopathology	\$539-680	\$6468-8160	40	\$592-740 (49)	\$7104-8880	42	NCP
2200	Research Technician	382-539	4584-6468	33	400-565 (50)	4800-6780	34	453-552
2201	Research Associate I	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710 (51)	6780-8520	41	590-719
2202	Research Associate II	650-800	7800-9600	44	710-870 (52)	8520-10440	46	768-936
2210	Research Scientist	710-870	8520-10440	46	770-950 (53)	9240-11400	48	NCP
2305	Medical Photographer I	350-439	4200-5268	31	400-514 (54)	4800-6168	34	NCP
2306	Medical Photographer II	419-539	5028-6468	35	482-620 (55)	5784-7440	38	NCP
2310	Medical Photographer III	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710 (56)	6780-8520	41	NCP
2323	Medical Illustrator I	350-439	4200-5268	31	400-514 (57)	4800-6168	34	NCP
2324	Medical Illustrator II	419-539	5028-6468	35	482-620 (58)	5784-7440	38	NCP
2325	Medical Illustrator III	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710 (59)	6780-8520	41	NCP
2326	Medical Illustrator IV	620-770	7440-9240	43	680-835 (60)	8160-10020	45	NCP
3000	Draftsman I	319-400	3828-4800	29	350-460 (61)	4200-5520	31	348-424
3001	Draftsman II	400-514	4800-6168	34	482-620 (62)	5784-7440	38	453-552
3010	Electrical Superintendent	680-835	8160-10020	45	740-910 (63)	8880-10920	47	NCP
3018	Superintendent of Remodeling and Construction	680-835	8160-10020	45	740-910 (64)	8880-10920	47	NCP
3020	Superintendent of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	680-835	8160-10020	45	740-910 (65)	8880-10920	47	NCP
3023	Assistant Superintendent, Buildings and Grounds Maintenance	539-680	6468-8160	40	620-770 (66)	7440-9240	43	NCP

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Classification Monthly Range
3025	Superintendent, Buildings and Ground Maintenance	\$680-835	\$8160-10020	45	\$740-910 (67)	\$8880-10920	47	NCP
3041	Mechanical Engineer	592-740	7104-8880	42	650-800 (68)	7800-9600	44	NCP
3045	Assistant Director, Physical Plant	710-870	8520-10440	46	835-1050(69)	10200-12600	50	673-820
3210	Carpenter	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565 (70)	5268-6780	36	NCP
3230	Painter	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565 (71)	5268-6780	36	NCP
3305	Locksmith	366-460	4392-5520	32	439-565 (72)	5268-6780	36	NCP
3310	Instrument Mechanic	460-592	5520-7104	37	460-620 (73)	5520-7440	37	NCP
3315	Communications Mechanic	439-565	5268-6780	36	439-592 (74)	5268-7104	36	NCP
3340	Laboratory Mechanic	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565 (75)	5268-6780	36	NCP
3341	Engineering Technician I	419-592	5028-7104	35	460-592 (76)	5520-7104	37	424-517
3403	Duplicating Equipment Operator IV	439-565	5268-6780	36	482-620 (77)	5784-7440	38	NCP
3500	Laborer I	190-245	2280-2940	18	200-256 (1)	2400-3072	19	181-220
3501	Laborer II	256-319	3072-3828	24	267-335 (78)	3204-4020	25	NCP
3510	Truck Driver	235-292	2820-3504	22	256-319 (79)	3072-3828	24	206-268
3530	Landscape Supervisor	460-592	5520-7104	37	514-650 (80)	6168-7800	39	NCP
4000	Laundry Worker I	128-181	1536-2172	10	172-225 (81)	2064-2700	16	181-220
4001	Laundry Worker II	164-215	1968-2580	15	200-256 (82)	2400-3072	19	193-251
4003	Presser, Machine	135-172	1620-2064	11	181-235 (83)	2172-2820	17	NCP
4004	Marker, Sorter	149-190	1788-2280	13	190-245 (84)	2280-2940	18	NCP

Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State
		Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Classification Monthly Range
4005	Washman	\$200-256	\$2400-3072	19	\$235-292 (85)	\$2820-3504	22	NCP
4006	Washer, Extractor	172-235	2064-2820	16	215-267 (86)	2580-3204	20	NCP
4100	Food Service Worker I	142-181	1704-2172	12	172-225 (1)	2064-2700	16	193-235
4101	Food Service Worker II	149-190	1788-2280	13	181-235 (87)	2172-2820	17	206-251
4103	Food Preparation Worker I	142-181	1704-2172	12	172-225 (1)	2064-2700	16	193-235
4104	Food Preparation Worker II	164-215	1968-2580	15	200-256 (88)	2400-3072	19	206-251
4105	Food Service Supervisor	245-305	2940-3660	23	292-366 (89)	3504-4392	27	NCP
4200	Custodial Worker I	128-181	1536-2172	10	172-225 (90)	2064-2700	16	181-220
4201	Custodial Worker II	164-215	1968-2580	15	200-256 (91)	2400-3072	19	181-235
4220	Elevator Operator	128-164	1536-1968	10	172-225 (1)	2064-2700	16	181-235
4230	Seamstress	149-190	1788-2280	13	190-245 (92)	2280-2940	18	193-251
4247	Assistant Executive Housekeeper	460-565	5520-6780	37	460-620 (93)	5520-7440	37	NCP
5000	Librarian I	382-482	4584-5784	33	(94)			
5010	Librarian II	460-592	5520-7104	37	(95)			
6702	Audiovisual Equipment Technician III	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565 (96)	5268-6780	36	NCP

II. ADD:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>		<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>	<u>State Classification Monthly Range</u>
0040	Unit Manager I	\$382-482	(1)	\$4584-5784	33	NCP
0041	Unit Manager II	482-620	(2)	5784-7440	38	NCP
0120	Fiscal Manager, Grants and Contracts	620-770	(3)	7440-9240	43	NCP
1250	Nursing Director, Surgical Suite	592-740	(4)	7104-8880	42	NCP
2215	Research Nurse	400-514	(5)	4800-6168	34	NCP
2311	Medical Photographer IV	680-835	(6)	8160-10020	45	NCP
3006	Architect	650-800	(7)	7800-9600	44	see footnote (7)
3009	Assistant Electrical Superintendent	620-770	(8)	7440-9240	43	NCP
3343	Engineering Technician III	680-870	(9)	8160-10440	45	NCP

736

III. DELETE:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>		<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u>
3345	Research Engineer	\$680-870	(1)	\$8160-10440	45
4210	Exterminator	181-225	(2)	2172-2700	17
4245	Extermination Supervisor	305-382	(3)	3660-4584	28

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
HOUSTON

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH

ADJUSTMENTS RECOMMENDED FOR
POSITIONS IN THE CLASSIFIED SERVICE
EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

<u>ATTACHMENT ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>CLASS NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PRESENT RANGE</u>		<u>RECOMMENDED RANGE</u>		<u>IDENTIFIABLE STATE CLASSIFICATION RANGE</u>	
			<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>CLASS NUMBER</u>	<u>MONTHLY RATE</u>
	OXXX	<u>CLERICAL, FISCAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</u>						
1	0001	Clerk	\$225-279	\$2700-3348	\$235-292	\$2820-3504	0051	\$235-326
2	0002	Senior Clerk	279-382	3348-4584*	292-400	3504-4900*	0055	305-372
3	0101	Accounting Clerk II	305-382	3660-4584	350-439	4200-5268	1002	305-372
4	0105	Accountant I	366-460	4392-5520	439-565	5268-6780	1161	397-484
5	0106	Accountant II	460-592	5520-7104	565-710	6780-8520	1162 and 1163	453-673
6	0400	Stores Clerk I	225-279	2700-3348	245-305	2940-3660		None
7	0401	Stores Clerk II	279-350	3348-4200	305-382	3660-4584		None
8	0415	Assistant Purchasing Agent	419-539	5028-6468	460-592	5520-7104		None

*Indicates six intermediate steps, instead of four

2002

ATTACHMENT ITEM NUMBER	CLASS NUMBER	TITLE	PRESENT RANGE		RECOMMENDED RANGE		IDENTIFIABLE STATE CLASSIFICATION RANGE	
			MONTHLY	ANNUAL	MONTHLY	ANNUAL	CLASS NUMBER	MONTHLY RATE
	LXXX	<u>MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICE</u>						
9	1100	Dental Assistant I	\$225-279	\$2700-3348	\$235-292	\$2820-3504		None
10	1101	Dental Assistant II	256-319	3072-3828	292-366	3504-4392		None
11	1102	Dental Assistant Supervisor			350-439	4200-5268		None
12	1103	Dental Technician I	235-292	2820-3504	245-305	2940-3660		None
13	1104	Dental Technician II	292-366	3504-4392	305-382	3660-4584		None
14	1105	Dental Technician III	366-460	4392-5520	382-482	4584-5784		None
15	1106	Dental Technician IV	460-592	5520-7104	482-620	5784-7440		None
16	1211	Dental Nurse	350-439	4200-5268	332-482	4584-5784		None
17	1212	Dental Nursing Supervisor	482-620	5784-7440	514-650	6168-7800		None
	2XXX	<u>RESEARCH AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE</u>						
18	2000	Animal Care Technician I	172-245	2064-2940*	215-267	2580-3204		None
19	2001	Animal Care Technician II			267-335	3204-4020		None
20	2002	Animal Care Center Supervisor			335-419	4020-5028		None

*Indicates six intermediate steps, instead of four

1/2

ATTACHMENT ITEM NUMBER	CLASS NUMBER	TITLE	PRESENT RANGE		RECOMMENDED RANGE		IDENTIFIABLE STATE CLASSIFICATION RANGE	
			MONTHLY	ANNUAL	MONTHLY	ANNUAL	CLASS NUMBER	MONTHLY RATE
	2XXX	<u>RESEARCH AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE (CONTINUED)</u>						
21	2010	Laboratory Helper	\$172-245	\$2064-2940*	\$200-256	\$2400-3072		None
22	2040	Laboratory Technician I	335-419	4020-5028	366-460	4392-5520		None
23	2041	Laboratory Technician II	366-460	4392-5520	460-592	5520-7104		None
24	2042	Laboratory Technician Supervisor	482-620	5784-7440	514-650	6168-7800		None
25	2200	Research Technician	366-460	4392-5520	400-514	4800-6108		None
26	2202	Research Associate	439-565	5268-6780	482-620	5784-7740		None
27	2203	Research Scientist			710-870	8520-10440		None

*Indicates six intermediate steps, instead of four

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE
HOUSTON
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
HOUSTON

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

<u>DELETE:</u>						
<u>(Class)</u>						<u>State</u>
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly</u>		<u>Annual</u>	<u>Step</u>	<u>Classification</u>
		<u>Range</u>		<u>Range</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>
0320	Tabulating Equipment Operator	\$ 350-439	(D-1)	\$ 4200-5268	31	\$ 286-348
0325	Machine Accountant	419-539	(D-2)	5028-6468	35	372-453
0505	Chief Medical Record Librarian	650-800	(D-3)	7800-9600	44	NCC *
1216	Mold Room-Dosimetry Technician	400-514	(D-4)	4800-6168	34	NCC
1217	Senior Dosimetrist	539-680	(D-5)	6468-8160	40	NCC
<u>ADD:</u>						
0352	Key Punch Operator III	335-419	(A-1)	4020-5028	30	NCC
0360	Tabulating Equipment Operator I	382-482	(A-2)	4584-5784	33	326-397
0361	Tabulating Equipment Operator II	439-565	(A-3)	5268-6780	36	372-453
0362	Tabulating Equipment Operator III	460-592	(A-4)	5520-7104	37	424-517
0366	Digital Computer Operator I	419-539	(A-5)	5028-6468	35	NCC
0367	Digital Computer Operator II	514-650	(A-6)	6168-7800	39	NCC
0390	Systems Analyst I	650-800	(A-7)	7800-9600	44	NCC
0391	Systems Analyst II	710-870	(A-7)	8520-10,440	46	NCC
1216	Dosimetry Technician	439-565	(A-8)	5268-6780	36	NCC
1217	Senior Dosimetry Technician	565-710	(A-9)	6780-8520	41	NCC
1460	Dental Assistant	267-335	(A-10)	3204-4020	25	251-326
2114	Assistant Chief Medical Technologist	482-620	(A-11)	5784-7440	38	NCC

* No comparable classification

<u>CHANGE:</u>		<u>Title</u>	<u>FROM:</u>			<u>TO:</u>			<u>State Classification</u>	
<u>(Class)</u>			<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>(Step) Range No.</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>(Step) Range No.</u>		
<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>									<u>Monthly Range</u>
0000	0000	Clerical Assistant	190-245	2280-2940	18	200-256	(C-1)	2400-3072	19	220-268
0013	0013	Medical Stenographer	319-400	3828-4800	29	350-439	(C-2)	4200-5268	31	NCC
0021	0021	Secretary I	335-419	4020-5028	30	350-439	(C-3)	4200-5268	31	286-384
0024	0024	Executive Assistant	514-650	6168-7800	39	620-770	(C-4)	7440-9240	43	630-768
0030	0030	Personnel Assistant	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565	(C-5)	5268-6780	36	484-590
0040	0040	Assistant Personnel Manager	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710	(C-6)	6780-8520	41	552-673
0105	0105	Accountant I	439-565	5268-6780	36	482-620	(C-7)	5784-7440	38	397-484
0106	0106	Accountant II	514-650	6168-7800	39	565-710	(C-8)	6780-8520	41	552-673
0109	0109	Assistant Auditor	539-680	6468-8160	40	592-740	(C-9)	7104-8880	42	NCC
0110	0110	Auditor	565-710	6780-8520	41	620-770	(C-9)	7440-9240	43	NCC
0205	0205	Assistant Epidemiologist	460-592	5520-7104	37	514-650	(C-10)	6168-7800	39	552-673
0300	0300	Switchboard Operator	256-319	3072-3828	24	279-350	(C-11)	3348-4200	26	286-384
0301	0301	Chief Switchboard Operator	292-366	3504-4392	27	319-400	(C-12)	3828-4800	29	348-424
0350	0305	Print Shop Assistant	215-267	2580-3204	20	215-267	(C-13)	2580-3204	20	NCC
0351	0306	Multilith Operator	350-439	4200-5268	31	350-439	(C-14)	4200-5268	31	NCC
0352	0307	Print Shop Supervisor	400-514	4800-6168	34	400-514	(C-15)	4800-6168	34	397-484
0310	0350	Key Punch Operator I	267-335	3204-4020	25	279-350	(C-16)	3348-4200	26	251-305
0311	0351	Key Punch Operator II	292-366	3504-4392	27	305-382	(C-17)	3660-4584	28	286-384
0328	0370	Computer Programmer I	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680	(C-18)	6468-8160	40	552-673
0329	0371	Computer Programmer II	539-680	6468-8160	40	620-770	(C-19)	7440-9240	43	630-768
0330	0372	Computer Programmer III	592-740	7140-8880	42	680-835	(C-20)	8160-10,020	45	630-768
0400	0400	Warehouseman	305-382	3660-4584	28	335-419	(C-21)	4040-5028	30	305-372
0405	0405	Supply Supervisor	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-22)	5028-5268	35	372-453
0410	0410	Assistant Supply Manager	419-539	5028-6468	35	460-592	(C-23)	5520-7104	37	424-517
0500	0500	Medical Record Librarian	400-514	4800-6168	34	460-592	(C-24)	5520-7104	37	484-592
1000	1000	Nurse Attendant	164-215	1968-2580	15	181-235	(C-25)	2172-2820	17	181-220
1001	1001	Orderly	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-26)	2580-3204	20	206-268
1005	1005	Vocational Nurse	256-319	3072-3828	24	267-335	(C-27)	3204-4020	25	251-305
1007	1007	Operating Room Technician	279-350	3348-4200	26	292-366	(C-28)	3504-4392	27	NCC
1010	1010	Staff Nurse	382-482	4584-5784	33	400-514	(C-29)	4800-6168	34	348-424
1019	1019	Assistant Head Nurse	419-539	5028-6468	35	439-565	(C-30)	5268-6780	36	NCC
1020	1020	Head Nurse	439-565	5268-6780	36	460-592	(C-30)	5520-7104	37	372-453
1025	1025	Assistant Nurse Supervisor	460-592	5520-7104	37	482-620	(C-30)	5784-7440	38	NCC
1026	1026	Nurse Supervisor	514-650	6168-7800	39	539-680	(C-30)	6468-8160	40	424-517
1030	1030	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	565-710	6780-8520	41	592-740	(C-30)	7104-8880	42	590-719

<u>CHANGE:</u>		<u>Title</u>	<u>FROM:</u>			<u>TO:</u>			<u>State Classification</u>	
<u>(Class)</u>			<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>(Step)</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>(Step)</u>		
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>		<u>Range</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>No.</u>		
<u>Old</u>	<u>New</u>							<u>Monthly Range</u>		
1101	1101	Pharmacist	592-740	7104-8880	42	620-770	(C-31)	7440-9240	43	590-719
1103	1103	Assistant Chief Pharmacist	620-770	7440-9240	43	650-800	(C-32)	7800-9600	44	NCC
1200	1200	X-Ray Technician	319-400	3828-4800	29	335-419	(C-33)	4020-5028	30	305-372
1204	1204	Assistant Chief X-Ray Technician	382-482	4584-5784	33	400-514	(C-34)	4800-6168	34	424-517
1205	1205	Chief X-Ray Technician	460-592	5520-7104	37	482-620	(C-34)	5784-7440	38	NCC
1210	1210	X-Ray Therapy Technician	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539	(C-35)	5028-6468	35	NCC
1211	1211	Senior X-Ray Therapy Technician	439-539	5268-6468	36	460-592	(C-35)	5520-7104	37	NCC
1215	1215	Chief X-Ray Therapy Technician	565-710	6780-8520	41	592-740	(C-35)	7104-8880	42	NCC
1220	1220	Radium Curator	419-539	5028-6468	35	460-592	(C-36)	5520-7104	37	NCC
1404	1404	Electrocardiograph Technician	215-267	2580-3204	20	235-292	(C-37)	2820-3504	22	372-453
1405	1405	Senior Electrocardiograph Technician	256-319	3072-3828	24	279-350	(C-38)	3348-4200	26	NCC
1510	1510	Physical Therapy Technician	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-39)	5028-6468	35	484-590
1520	1520	Senior Physical Therapy Technician	419-539	5028-6468	35	482-620	(C-40)	5784-7440	38	NCC
2000	2000	Animal Caretaker	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-41)	2580-3204	20	NCC
2005	2005	Laboratory Attendant	164-256	1968-3072	15	181-235	(C-42)	2172-2820	17	206-256
2010	2010	Laboratory Assistant	181-235	2172-2820	17	200-256	(C-43)	2400-3072	19	251-305
2020	2020	Autopsy Assistant	267-335	3204-4020	25	305-382	(C-44)	3660-4584	28	NCC
2101	2101	Histology Technician	335-419	4020-5028	30	350-439	(C-45)	4200-5268	31	NCC
2103	2103	Chief Histology Technician	419-539	5028-6468	35	439-565	(C-46)	5268-6780	36	NCC
2320	2320	Artist	350-439	4200-5268	31	366-460	(C-47)	4392-5520	32	372-453
2325	2322	Medical Artist	400-514	4800-6168	34	419-539	(C-48)	5028-6468	35	NCC
2322	2325	Senior Artist	460-592	5520-7104	37	482-620	(C-49)	5784-7440	38	NCC
3020	3020	Fire, Safety & Security Inspector	460-592	5520-7104	37	539-680	(C-50)	6468-8160	40	552-673
3101	3101	Stationary Fireman	335-419	4020-5028	30	366-460	(C-51)	4392-5520	32	286-348
3105	3105	Stationary Engineer	400-514	4800-6168	34	460-592	(C-52)	5520-7104	37	372-453
3107	3107	Chief Stationary Engineer	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680	(C-53)	6468-8160	40	590-719
3110	3110	Chief, Equipment Maintenance	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680	(C-53)	6468-8160	40	NCC

CHANGE: (Class) Code		Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
Old	New		Monthly Range	Annual Range	(Step) Range No.	Monthly Range	Annual Range	(Step) Range No.	
3111	3111	Chief, Building Maintenance	482-620	5784-7440	38	539-680	(C-53) 6468-8160	40	NCC
3120	3120	Mechanical Engineer	650-800	7800-9600	44	710-870	(C-54) 8520-10,440	46	673-820
3200	3200	Laborer	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-55) 2580-3204	20	181-220
3205	3205	Driver	225-279	2700-3348	21	245-305	(C-56) 2940-3660	23	286-348
3207	3207	Mechanic Helper	225-279	2700-3348	21	245-305	(C-57) 2940-3660	23	235-286
3210	3210	Carpenter	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-58) 5028-6468	35	305-372
3215	3215	Electrician	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565	(C-59) 5268-6780	36	348-424
3220	3220	Painter	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-60) 5028-6468	35	305-372
3221	3221	Maintenance Man	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-61) 5028-6468	35	348-424
3225	3225	Plumber	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565	(C-62) 5268-6780	36	305-372
3227	3227	Refrigeration Mechanic	419-539	5028-6468	35	460-592	(C-63) 5520-7104	37	517-610
3230	3230	Machinist	350-439	4200-5268	31	382-482	(C-64) 4584-5784	33	397-484
3232	3232	Precision Machinist	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-65) 5028-6468	35	NCC
3233	3233	Scientific Instrument Maker	419-539	5028-6468	35	460-592	(C-66) 5520-7104	37	NCC
4000	4000	Laundry Worker I	164-256	1968-3072	15	181-235	(C-67) 2172-2820	17	181-220
4001	4001	Laundry Worker II	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-68) 2580-3204	20	206-251
4005	4005	Washman	235-292	2820-3504	22	256-319	(C-69) 3072-3828	24	286-348
4008	4008	Laundry Supervisor	256-319	3072-3828	24	279-350	(C-70) 3348-4200	26	NCC
4100	4100	Kitchen Helper I	164-256	1968-3072	15	181-235	(C-71) 2172-2820	17	193-235
4101	4101	Kitchen Helper II	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-72) 2580-3204	20	206-251
4103	4103	Cook I	172-225	2064-2700	16	190-245	(C-73) 2280-2940	18	220-268
4104	4104	Cook II	245-305	2940-3660	23	267-335	(C-74) 3204-4020	25	NCC
4105	4105	Baker	366-460	4392-5520	32	419-539	(C-75) 5028-6468	35	NCC
4107	4107	Assistant Chief Cook	366-460	4392-5520	32	419-539	(C-76) 5028-6468	35	NCC
4108	4108	Chief Cook	419-539	5028-6468	35	482-620	(C-77) 5784-7440	38	NCC
4112	4112	Dietary Assistant	225-279	2700-3348	21	245-305	(C-78) 2940-3660	23	NCC
4120	4120	Dietitian	382-482	4584-5784	33	419-539	(C-79) 5028-6468	35	424-517
4125	4125	Administrative Dietitian	439-565	5268-6780	36	482-620	(C-80) 5784-7440	38	484-590
4200	4200	Maid	164-256	1968-3072	15	181-235	(C-81) 2172-2820	17	181-220
4201	4201	Porter I	200-256	2400-3072	19	215-267	(C-82) 2580-3204	20	181-220
4202	4202	Porter II	235-292	2820-3504	22	245-305	(C-83) 2940-3660	23	193-235
4205	4205	Elevator Operator	164-215	1968-2580	15	181-235	(C-84) 2172-2820	17	NCC
4215	4215	Assistant Matron	172-225	2064-2700	16	225-279	(C-85) 2700-3348	21	NCC
4216	4216	Matron	200-256	2400-3072	19	256-319	(C-86) 3072-3828	24	305-372
4220	4220	Housekeeper	256-319	3072-3828	24	279-350	(C-87) 3348-4200	26	NCC
5005	5005	Assistant Librarian	419-539	5028-6468	35	460-592	(C-88) 5520-7104	37	397-484

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY
PLAN TO BE EFFECTIVE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1965
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
DALLAS

(The footnote references were "Justifications" for these amendments and not considered a part of the Minute order.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN 1965-66

<u>Item</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>	<u>State Classification Monthly Range</u>
<u>DELETE:</u>						
1.	0700	Personnel Director	\$539-680	\$6468-8160	40	\$552-673
2.	2000	Animal Caretaker	181-267	2172-3204	17	NCP
<u>ADD:</u>						
3.	0420	Director of Student Union and Bookstore Manager	539-680	6468-8160	40	NCP
4.	0710	Personnel Assistant	419-539	5028-6468	35	424-517 (a)
5.	0720	Personnel Director	539-680	6468-8160	40	552-673 (b)
6.	2000	Animal Caretaker I	200-267	2400-3204	19	NCP
7.	2001	Animal Caretaker II	245-335	2940-4020	23	NCP
8.	2225	Scientific Research Specialist	800-1100	9600-13200	49	NCP

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN 1965-66 - continued

CHANGES:

Item	Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			State Classification Monthly Range
			Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	
9.	0020	Secretary	\$267-335	\$3204-4020	25	\$279-350	\$3348-4200	26	\$268-326
10.	0021	Senior Secretary	319-400	3828-4800	29	335-439	4020-5268	30	348-397
11.	0022	Administrative Secretary	366-460	4392-5520	32	382-514	4584-6168	33	372-453
12.	0110	Accountant I	439-565	5268-6780	36	482-620	5784-7440	38	453-552 (c)
13.	0111	Accountant II	514-650	6168-7800	39	539-680	6468-8160	40	552-673 (d)
14.	0114	Assistant Auditor	565-710	6780-8520	41	592-740	7104-8880	42	NCP
15.	0400	Stores Clerk I	235-279	2820-3348	22	256-319	3072-3828	24	268-326 (e)
16.	0401	Stores Clerk II	279-350	3348-4200	26	305-382	3660-4584	28	305-372 (f)
17.	0402	Storekeeper	366-460	4392-5520	32	400-514	4800-6168	34	372-453 (g)
18.	2030	Anatomical Embalmer	319-400	3828-4800	29	382-514	4584-6168	33	NCP
19.	2201	Research Technician II	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565	5268-6780	36	424-517 (h)
20.	2202	Research Technician III	482-620	5784-7440	38	514-650	6168-7800	39	517-630 (i)
21.	2205	Research Associate	514-680	6168-8160	39	565-710	6780-8520	41	630-768 (j)
22.	3034	Assistant Director, Physical Plant	620-770	7440-9240	43	710-870	8250-10440	46	NCP
23.	3100	Utilities Station Operator	350-439	4200-5268	31	382-482	4584-5784	33	372-453 (k)
24.	3110	Mechanical Foreman	400-514	4800-6168	34	460-592	5520-7104	37	NCP
25.	3209	Cabinetmaker	335-419	4020-5028	30	366-460	4392-5520	32	NCP

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
 PROPOSED CHANGES IN CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN 1965-66 - continued

CHANGES:

Item	Code	Title	FROM:			TO:			
			Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number	State Classification Monthly Range
26.	3212	Carpenter Foreman	\$439-514	\$5268-6168	36	\$460-592	\$5520-7104	37	\$372-453
27.	3220	Electrician	319-419	3828-5028	29	400-514	4800-6168	34	305-453 (l)
28.	3222	Electrical Foreman	419-539	5028-6468	35	482-620	5784-7440	38	517-610
29.	3230	Painter	305-400	3660-4800	28	366-460	4392-5520	32	305-372
30.	3232	Painter Foreman	400-514	4800-6168	34	439-565	5268-6780	36	372-453
31.	3240	Plumber	305-400	3660-4800	28	400-514	4800-6168	34	305-372
32.	3242	Plumber Foreman	400-514	4800-6168	34	460-592	5520-7104	37	372-453
33.	3500	Laborer	181-245	2172-2940	17	200-267	2400-3204	19	181-220
34.	3501	Utility Worker I	200-256	2400-3072	19	225-279	2700-3348	21	NCP
35.	4200	Custodial Worker I	181-245	2172-2940	17	200-267	2400-3204	19	181-220
36.	4201	Custodial Worker II	245-292	2940-3504	23	256-319	3072-3828	24	193-235
37.	4210	Custodial Foreman	305-400	3660-4800	28	335-419	4020-5028	30	NCP
38.	4301	Traffic & Security Officer	267-335	3204-4020	25	292-366	3504-4392	27	251-305 (m)

- (a) State Classification Plan- Personnel Assistant I
- (b) State Classification Plan- Personnel Officer I
- (c) State Classification Plan- Accountant II
- (d) State Classification Plan- Accountant III
- (e) State Classification Plan- Stock Clerk II
- (f) State Classification Plan- Stock Clerk III
- (g) State Classification Plan- Warehouse Supervisor

- (h) State Classification Plan- Chemist I
- (i) State Classification Plan- Chemist II
- (j) State Classification Plan- Chemist III
- (k) State Classification Plan- Air Conditioner & Boiler Operator
- (l) State Classification Plan- Electrician I & II
- (m) State Classification Plan- Watchman II